

# ARMY

GAZETTE OF THE LAND  
SEA AND AIR



# NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES  
SINCE 1863

## JOURNAL

VOL. LXVIII—NO. 46 WHOLE NO. 3542  
Entered as Second Class Matter at Postoffice at  
Washington, D. C., Under Act of March 8, 1879

Washington, D. C., Saturday, July 18, 1931

ONE YEAR, SERVICE MEMBERS.....\$4.00  
CIVILIANS AND ORGANIZATIONS.....6.00  
SINGLE COPIES......25

### Idaho and S-34 Win 1931 Gunnery Honors

THE USS Idaho, battleship of the Battle Force, and commanded by Capt. H. L. Wyman, has won the Gunnery Trophy in the battleship class for the competitive year which ended June 30, 1931. During the gunnery year, the Idaho's gunnery officer was Lt. Comdr. E. L. Barr.

Gunnery honors in the submarine class were taken by the USS S-34, attached to Submarine Division Nine, Asiatic Fleet. Lt. J. T. Acree, USN, is commanding officer of the S-34, while Lt. (jg) T. G. Reamy, USN, is torpedo officer.

The standing of submarines in the gunnery competition has been definitely determined for the vessels finishing one to ten. Further computation is necessary to fix the order of the remainder of the undersea craft. The submarines finished as follows: S-34, S-29, R-14, S-43, S-47, R-11, S-10, S-45, R-12.

Announcement of the winners in the gunnery competition for other classes of vessels is expected within the next week, at which time the standing of battleships will be completed.

Winners in the engineering competition will not be decided for several weeks, it was stated yesterday in the Division of Fleet Training. Final figures of merit probably will be ready early in August.

In winning high target practice honors for the year, the Idaho has captured from her Division mate, the USS New Mexico, the privilege of possession of the Navy Department's bronze plaque which has been awarded annually in gunnery competition since the closing days of the famous old Oregon. The New Mexico won the trophy in 1921, 1928 and 1930, with the Idaho, each year, trailing only by a small margin. The Idaho won the Department's plaque in one previous gunnery year, that ending June 30, 1913.

In addition to the Department's Gunnery Trophy, the Idaho will come into permanent possession of the Knox Trophy, presented annually by the Society of the Sons of the Revolution in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts to the battleship attaining the highest (Please turn to Page 1110)

### Navy Invites Bids to Build Ten 1,500-Ton Destroyers

THE Navy Department has advertised for bids from shipbuilding companies and requested estimates from five navy yards for construction of ten of the eleven destroyers authorized in 1916 and for which construction funds in part were appropriated by the Seventy-first Congress. Construction of one destroyer was awarded May 13 to the Navy Yard, New York, in order to avoid an anticipated drop in the work load at that yard.

The destroyers to be built under the new plans are the first of the London Treaty type to be designed by the Navy. They are of 1,500 standard treaty tons' displacement and of a designed speed of 35 knots. They will have a larger armament, somewhat longer radius, and a higher sustained sea speed than the present destroyers of the Fleet, which were designed in 1916 for 1,200 tons' displacement.

The five navy yards which will each be asked for estimates on one destroyer are the navy yards at Boston, New York, Charleston, S. C.; Mare Island, Calif., and Puget Sound, Wash. Because of the two-year construction or modernization work load now being carried at the navy yards in Philadelphia, Norfolk, and Portsmouth, N. H., the Department has not (Please turn to Page 1110)

### Eleven Army General Officers Appointed

#### Selections to Fill Eight Line Posts and Three in Branches

THE President, upon the recommendation of the Secretary of War, has selected the following officers to be General Officers of the Army:

Brig. Gen. Edward L. King, to be Major General Oct. 1, 1931, vice Maj. Gen. William Lassiter who retires for age Sept. 30, 1931.

Brig. Gen. Hugh A. Drum, to be Major General on Dec. 1, 1931, vice Maj. Gen. Hanson E. Ely, who retires for age Nov. 30, 1931.

Brig. Gen. Stuart Heintzelman to be Major General Dec. 1, 1931, vice Maj. Gen. Fred W. Sladen, who retires for age Nov. 30, 1931.

Brig. Gen. Campbell King to be Major General May 1, 1932, vice Maj. Gen. William R. Smith, who retires for age April 30, 1932.

Col. Thomas W. Darrah, to be Brigadier General Sept. 1, 1931, vice Brig. Gen. Henry G. Learnard, who retires for age Aug. 31, 1931.

Col. John H. Hughes, to be Brigadier General Oct. 1, 1931, vice Brig. Gen. Edward L. King, to be promoted to Major General Oct. 1, 1931.

Col. Charles S. Lincoln, to be Brigadier General Dec. 1, 1931, vice Brig. Gen. Hugh A. Drum, to be promoted to Major General Dec. 1, 1931.

Col. Ernest D. Scott, to be Brigadier General Dec. 1, 1931, vice Brig. Gen. Stuart Heintzelman, to be promoted to Major General Dec. 1, 1931.

Col. John F. Preston, to be appointed The Inspector General with the rank of Major General for a period of four years, Dec. 1, 1931, vice Brig. Gen. Hugh A. Drum, to be promoted to Major General of the Line Dec. 1, 1931, and relieved as The Inspector General.

Brig. Gen. Benjamin D. Foulois, to be appointed Chief of Air Corps with the rank of Major General Dec. 20, 1931, vice Maj. Gen. James E. Fechet, relieved on account of expiration of four-year detail Dec. 19, 1931.

Col. Matthew A. DeLaney, to be Assistant to The Surgeon General with the rank of Brigadier General Jan. 1, 1932, vice Brig. Gen. Carl R. Darnall, who retires for age Dec. 31, 1931.

#### Brig. Gen. Edward L. King

Brigadier General King who is to become major general Oct. 1, 1931, vice Maj. Gen. William Lassiter, retiring, Sept. 30, 1931, was born in Bridgewater, Mass., Dec. 5, 1873, from which place he was appointed to the U. S. Military Academy in 1892. During his service as a cadet he was captain of the football team for two successive years, and is now the senior officer in the Army to have held that position.

Upon graduation from West Point in 1896 he was commissioned a second lieutenant of Cavalry with which branch he was stationed at Ft. Grant, Ariz., until the outbreak of the Spanish-American War. In 1898 he served as aide-de-camp to Brig. Gen. E. V. Sumner at the headquarters of the Department of Colorado and later in the same year as aide-de-camp to Maj. Gen. H. W. Lawton at Santiago, Cuba. Early in 1899 he accompanied General Lawton to the Philippine Islands. In August, 1899, he was appointed to the temporary grade of captain of volunteers and assigned to the Eleventh Volunteer Cavalry with which he served in the Philippines until March, 1901.

He participated in numerous expeditions and engagements against insurgent forces during the Philippine Insurrection. In March, 1901, he was mustered out of the volunteer service (Please turn to Next Page)

#### Announce Assignments For General Officers

THE following assignments of general officers and of colonels soon to be promoted to general officers are announced, and orders will issue at the proper time making these assignments effective:

Maj. Gen. Briant H. Wells will be assigned to command the Hawaiian Department on Oct. 1, 1931, vice Maj. Gen. William Lassiter who retires for age Sept. 30, 1931.

Maj. Gen. Albert J. Bowley will be assigned to command the Hawaiian Division, Oct. 1, 1931, vice Maj. Gen. Briant H. Wells.

Maj. Gen. Dennis E. Nolan will be assigned to command the Second Corps Area, effective Dec. 1, 1931, vice Maj. Gen. Hanson E. Ely who retires for age Nov. 30, 1931.

Brig. Gen. Hugh A. Drum (now The Inspector General) will be assigned to command the Fifth Corps Area when promoted to the grade of major general, Dec. 1, 1931.

Brig. Gen. Stuart Heintzelman, when promoted to major general, Dec. 1, 1931, will retain his present assignment as commandant of the Command and General Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

Brig. Gen. Edward L. King, when promoted to be major general, Oct. 1, 1931, will retain his present assignment as Assistant Chief of Staff (G-3) in the War Department.

Brig. Gen. Campbell King, when promoted to be major general, May 1, 1932, will retain his present assignment as commandant of the Infantry School at Ft. Benning, Ga.

Brig. Gen. George S. Simonds, upon his relief from the General Staff, Sept. 1, 1931, on account of expiration of detail, will report to the Chief of Staff for duty in his office in connection with the coming Geneva Convention.

Brig. Gen. Joseph P. Tracy, now assistant commandant, Army War College, will be relieved from this duty and assigned as Assistant Chief of Staff, War Plans Division, Sept. 2, 1931 vice Brig. Gen. George S. Simonds.

Brig. Gen. Andrew Moses will be assigned as Assistant Chief of Staff (G-1), Oct. 2, 1931, vice Maj. Gen. Albert J. Bowley.

Col. Thomas W. Darrah, to be promoted to the grade of brigadier general Sept. 1, 1931, will remain Chief of Staff, Third Corps Area, until Dec., 1931, when he will be assigned to duty in the Panama Canal Department, vice Brig. Gen. Charles D. Roberts, whose tour of foreign service expires at that time.

Brig. Gen. Charles D. Roberts will be assigned to command the New York General Depot in Dec., 1931, upon expiration of his foreign service tour in Panama.

Col. John H. Hughes, to be promoted to brigadier general Oct. 1, 1931, will be assigned to the Fourteenth Infantry Brigade, with headquarters at Ft. Snelling, Minn., effective Oct. 1, 1931.

Col. Charles S. Lincoln, to be promoted to brigadier general Dec. 1, 1931, will be assigned to command the San Francisco General Depot, effective Dec. 1, 1931.

Col. Ernest D. Scott, to be promoted to brigadier general, Dec. 1, 1931, will be assigned to command the Third Field Artillery Brigade at Ft. Lewis, Wash., effective Dec. 1, 1931, vice Brig. Gen. Henry G. Learnard who retires for age.

### New Mexico Reverts To Turbine System

AS a measure of economy, the electric propulsion plant on the USS New Mexico, although highly successful, will be replaced by turbines during the modernization of the vessel, it is announced.

Rear Adm. Samuel M. Robinson, Chief of the Bureau of Engineering, in making known the decision of the Navy Department to substitute four independent sets of turbines and reduction gears for the electric drive equipment "most emphatically" made it clear that the Navy is not abandoning electric drive for battleships.

He declared that the New Mexico's machinery had proven highly satisfactory, and "has justified our earlier faith in electric propulsion." The New Mexico, he stated, had been originally designed for turbine machinery, and it was felt advisable "after the most thorough consideration of all factors" to install four sets of turbines, each set rated at 10,000 standard horsepower, instead of replacing the 32,000 electric propulsion plant now carried by the battleship.

By equipping the New Mexico, the Idaho and the Mississippi with turbines instead of the modern electric drive machinery in their modernization, a saving of \$300,000 will be effected.

The New Mexico was the first battleship of any nation to be equipped with electric drive, being installed in 1917. This type of machinery was first tried out in the Navy collier Jupiter, which is now the aircraft carrier Langley. Electric current for the motors was supplied by two main generators, driven by steam turbines, the turbines receiving their power from nine oil burning boilers. The Jupiter's installation, as well as the New Mexico's, was based on pioneer designs of Mr. W. L. R. Emmet, consulting engineer for the General Electric Company and a former naval officer.

The USS West Virginia, Colorado, Maryland, California and Tennessee, battleships designed subsequent to the New Mexico, as well as the USS Saratoga and Lexington, aircraft carriers which were converted from battle (Please turn to Page 1111)

### Infantry Board to Assume Tank Work; Plan Details

THE Secretary of War this week announced that the Tank Board, now stationed at Ft. Meade, Md., would be dissolved on or before Aug. 31, and its duties transferred to the Infantry Board at Ft. Benning, Ga. Information received from Ft. Benning states that the present members of the Tank Board will be added to the personnel of the Infantry Board. Information was also received concerning the motorization of the 2d Battalion of the 29th Infantry.

The three members of the Tank Board, Maj. R. A. Jones, Maj. Jesse Ladd and Capt. C. F. Smith, and Maj. W. E. Lucas, test officer of the board, will be transferred to Ft. Benning, the members of the board as members of the Infantry Board, and the test officer as a member of the Department of Experiment of the Infantry School.

Plans for the motorization of one battalion of the 29th Infantry, as noted in the Army and Navy Journal last week, have been announced by Brig. Gen. Campbell King, Commandant of the Infantry School, pursuant to instructions contained in a letter from the Chief of Infantry. Motor transportation obtained from the 34th Infantry at Ft. Eustis, Va., is to be substituted for all animal-drawn transportation of the battalion proper, as (Please turn to Page 1111)



## Press Comments On Britain's Claim To Be Only Nation Cutting Arms

THE announcement of the English Prime Minister, Ramsay MacDonald, that England is the only nation which has actually undergone any arms reduction, has stirred up both agreement and disagreement in the American Press. It is pointed out in many papers, however, that the budgetary form of comparison is a poor one, especially as American wages, living standards and general costs far exceed those of European countries. In this connection, it is shown that the budgetary form of limitation for future arms conferences would be wholly to our disadvantage. There are opinions given, which accept Mr. MacDonald's figures without seeking to interpret them. Other papers go into the facts behind the figures and show that in the period which Mr. MacDonald claims that we spent so much, that our fleet was in its formative phase, and that the expense of building was being compared to Britain's upkeep of the strength that we were merely rising to.

"IT IS TO BE sincerely regretted that Prime Minister Ramsay MacDonald in a speech in the House of Commons should have undertaken to show that Great Britain, in the language of The Associated Press, 'is the only world power which has reduced its naval and military expenditures in recent years, while the United States, France, Italy and Japan were increasing theirs.'" states the New York Herald-Tribune (Independent Republican). "Such statements are not only misleading, but also provoke invidious comparisons at a crucial moment in international relations. If, as is reported, his statements were based on the so-called 'budgetary' method of computation in vogue at Geneva, we have one more reason for not wishing to see that system applied to the United States."

"For few things are easier than to make our modest defense establishment look large by measuring it in dollars and cents instead of in men, guns and tons. Our soldiers and sailors are better paid, better fed and better clothed than those abroad, and the material they use, be it ships or ordnance, is manufactured by laborers who in turn have a higher standard of living than their European counterparts. If Mr. MacDonald says, therefore, that the United States has not reduced its military or naval expenditures it does not follow that we have not reduced our Army and Navy. For example, the United States, as a result of the Washington Conference, scrapped seventeen old ships, totaling 287,740 tons, and thirteen ships in construction, totaling 552,800 tons, whereas Great Britain scrapped only twenty-four old ships, totaling about 500,000 tons. The Administration, moreover, has reduced the personnel of the Navy by about 4,000 men and is contemplating a cut in the strength of the Marine Corps."

"This is no time for trick figures. On the well established basis of soldiers and sailors and guns and tons, the United States is way below parity on the naval side and one-half the strength laid down in the national defense act where the Army is concerned. We cannot afford to go lower, and it would prevent the raising of false hopes at Geneva if this were clearly understood. There is a feeling in the United States that President Hoover has made a significant contribution to international good will by his moratorium proposal. The country believes, therefore, that it is already doing its part toward bettering world conditions. Mr. MacDonald's remarks not only put the United States in a false light, but justify no little wonder as to the treatment to be given us at the forthcoming conference."

"AMERICAN diplomats frequently are no match for the counselors of nations overseas," holds the Norfolk, Va., *Ledger Dispatch* (Independent Democratic). "That has been demonstrated in the naval conferences, and, if the representatives of the United States go to Geneva with their hands tied by an agreement that fixes budgetary control as a basis for arms limitation, the country will be hamstrung as to land and air defense as it has been in attempted naval parity."

THE Washington, D. C., *Star* (Independent) says: "In 1914 the total United Kingdom expenditures for naval purposes was \$250,805,000, or, calculated in terms of present-day currency, \$370,000,000. Thus, according to Mr. MacDonald, there has been a reduction of some \$114,900,000 since 1914, and some \$17,500,000 since 1924. In 1914, 1924 and 1930-31 the United States, the prime minister alleged, spent about \$210,000,000 in the present currency; in 1924,

\$350,000,000 and this past year, \$390,000,000. Thus Uncle Sam is depicted as increasing his naval budget \$180,000,000 over 1914 and \$40,000,000 over 1924."

"One or two simple statements explain America's apparent extravagance at sea, as compared to Britain's economy. In 1914 John Bull was arming to the teeth against the menace of the Kaiser's bid for naval supremacy. By 1924 that menace had evaporated. Britain thenceforward could afford to spend vastly less on her 'sure shield.' Between 1914 and 1924, America's World War fleet took form. Naturally its development and upkeep made it necessary to foot a considerably higher bill than had to be paid ten years previously. It was within that same span of years, and even more so during the seven years between 1924 and 1931, too, that the United States Government set up, and more or less resolutely pursued, its program of achieving parity with the British fleet."

"Finally, it needs to be borne in mind that as a purely budgetary proposition even a parity fleet would cost the American people more than such a fleet costs Britain. Our personnel is the highest paid in the world. The standards of living in our naval service, ashore and afloat, are notably higher, and correspondingly costlier, than in other services. Labor and material costs, too, are probably heavier, on the average, in this country than elsewhere."

"IF nothing else, the misleading figures quoted by Mr. MacDonald demonstrate conclusively how dangerously futile is the attempt to achieve disarmament on the basis of the principle of budgetary limitation," maintains the Hartford, Conn., *Courant* (Republican). "How much a nation spends for military purposes manifestly has little to do with the strength of its armaments, as the contrast between the budget and the armed forces of the United States makes clear. The way to reduce armaments plainly is not by limiting budgets, which would only work to the disadvantages of such nations as the United States, which houses, feeds, clothes and trains its volunteer forces well, but would not seriously affect such powers as France, which, with small expense, has built gigantic armies of conscripts."

"MACDONALD did not speak in wrath, but in sorrow," claims the Washington, D. C., *News* (Independent). "He said that Great Britain could not go on alone, that others must also reduce."

"This will be rather humiliating reading for Americans who have been propagandized into believing that our own Government has been reducing, not to say leading the world toward arms limitation."

"Doubtless MacDonald's figures will be questioned in some unimportant details, as is always the case with armament statistics. But the general accuracy of his figures cannot be disputed."

"NOR need Mr. MacDonald rely on opinions alone, not even the opinions of the most exalted. He can turn to statistics and find that American naval expenditures for 1923, the year after the Washington Conference on Limitation of Armaments, were \$322,532,908. He can then find that within the next five years they had increased to \$331,335,492, the figures for 1928. But probably what Mr. MacDonald had specifically in mind was the sharp increase since 1928. The figures for 1929 were \$364,561,544 and for 1930, \$374,165,639."

"When the British Premier can show an increase amounting to \$52,000,000 in eight years his case is pretty well proved."

"THE American war debt and reparations moratorium proposal ended with the hope 'that by this evidence of our desire to assist, we shall have contributed to the good-will which is so necessary to the solution of this major question,'" says the Paterson, N. J., *News* (Independent). "The reference was to the connection between economic depression and competitive armaments."

"Close on the heels of that hint comes the announcement that Great Britain is handing 'the world' what amounts almost to an ultimatum on the disarmament question. The substance of it is that unless certain other nations fall in line with her, Great Britain will not reduce her armaments by 'another ship, another man.' Apparently Mr. MacDonald and Mr. Henderson have lost patience with Italy and France, whose naval ambitions continue to conflict and thus provide a menace to what was accomplished at the Washington and London naval conferences."

### General Officers

(Continued from Preceding Page)  
and, reverting to his permanent Regular Army rank of first lieutenant, was ordered to Ft. Myer, Va., for duty with the 11th Cavalry with which regiment he again left for the Philippine Islands early in 1902.

In October, 1902, he was promoted to the grade of captain. In December of the same year he returned to the United States for assignment to the 2d Cavalry with which he served at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., for a brief period in 1903. His next tour of duty was at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Assistant to the Quartermaster and head coach of the football team. From West Point he was transferred to Panama with the Isthmian Canal Commission as General Quartermaster with Chief Engineer J. F. Wallace; and at Ft. Assiniboine, Mont., and Ft. Snelling, Minn., with troops.

During the San Francisco, Calif., earthquake and fire in 1903 he commanded a refugee camp. His next service was with the 2d Cavalry at Ft. Des Moines, Iowa, until December, 1909, when he was again ordered to the Philippine Islands with his regiment, where he remained until the Summer of 1912. Upon his return to the United States he was ordered to Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., as a student officer at the Army Staff College, upon completion of which duty he rejoined his regiment at Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.

He was promoted to the grade of major in July, 1916, and in September of the same year was ordered to the Army War College at Washington, D. C., as a student. He graduated from the Army War College in May, 1917, and was detailed to the General Staff. In August, 1917, with the temporary grade of lieutenant colonel he was appointed Chief of Staff of the 28th Division (National Guard of Pennsyl-

vania). In the Fall of 1917 he was ordered to France as an observer of operations on the French and British fronts. He returned to the United States and served with the 28th Division at Camp Hancock, Ga., until May, 1918, when that organization was ordered to France.

As Chief of Staff of the 28th Division he participated in the Champagne-Marne defensive and the Aisne-Marne offensive. In June, 1918, he was appointed to the temporary grade of brigadier general in the National Army and shortly thereafter assumed command of the 65th Infantry Brigade of the 33d Division (National Guard of Illinois), which he led in the Somme and Meuse-Argonne offensive.

After the Armistice he served in Luxembourg with the Army of Occupation, returning to the United States in May, 1919, when he reverted to his permanent rank of major in the Regular Army. In June, 1919, he was ordered to the Naval War College at Newport, R. I., where he remained for two years as a student officer and later instructor. In August, 1921, he was detailed as a director at the Army War College, Washington, D. C., and in December, 1922, was appointed a permanent brigadier general in the Regular Army.

In July, 1923, he was appointed Commandant of the Cavalry School, Ft. Riley, Kans., where he served until June, 1925, when he was ordered to Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., as Commandant of the Command and General Staff School on which duty he remained until July, 1929, when he was detailed as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, at Washington, D. C.

General King has been awarded the following decorations: Officer of the Legion of Honor (French); Croix de Guerre with Palm (French); a Silver Star Citation for Gallantry in Action against Insurgent Forces near Paranaque, Luzon, Philippine Islands, June 10, 1899, the Distinguished Service

Cross, and the Distinguished Service Medal. The citation for the Distinguished Service Cross reads as follows:

"Near Imus, Cavite Province, Philippine Islands, October 6, 1899. While serving as Captain, 11th Cavalry, his great personal bravery in disarming a hostile Filipino saved the life of a brother officer."

General King's Distinguished Service Medal Citation reads:

"He served with marked distinction as chief of staff of the 28th Division. Later as brigade commander he planned and directed the operations resulting in the capture by the 65th Infantry Brigade of Chateau d'Aulnois and Marcheville, where he displayed great tactical skill and demonstrated his abilities as a commander."

### Brig. Gen. Hugh A. Drum

General Drum, who is to be major general Dec. 1, 1931, vice Maj. Gen. H. E. Ely, retiring Nov. 30, 1931, was born at Ft. Brady, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., Sept. 19, 1879. He attended the College of St. Francis Xavier in New York City for several years and in 1898 was appointed a second lieutenant in the Regular Army from Boston, Mass. Until 1899 he was stationed at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and Ft. Riley, Kans., with the 12th Infantry. He was then ordered to the Philippine Islands where he served during the Insurrection with the 12th and 25th Infantry Regiments, participating in numerous engagements and expeditions against Insurgent Forces.

Returning to the United States in 1901, he was stationed at Plattsburg Barracks with the 27th Infantry until early in 1902 when he accompanied that regiment to the Philippines for service on the Island of Mindanao where he took part in many expeditions and skirmishes against hostile Moros. In the Summer of 1902 he was appointed aide-de-camp to Brig. Gen. Frank D. Baldwin, with whom he returned to the

United States a year later for duty at the Headquarters of the Department of Colorado at Denver and the Headquarters of the Southwestern Division at Oklahoma City, Okla. In addition to acting as aide-de-camp he served as engineer, ordnance, and signal officer on General Baldwin's Staff.

Promoted to the grade of captain in 1906, he was assigned to the 23d Infantry with which he served at Madison Barracks, N. Y., and at Norfolk, Va., during the Jamestown Exposition of 1907. In 1908 he returned to the Philippine Islands with the 23d Infantry for his third tour of duty in the Far East. After serving in Mindanao for two years he was ordered to the United States with his regiment for station at Ft. Bliss, Tex. From 1910 to 1912 he was a student officer at the Army Staff College at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

Upon completion of his school courses he rejoined the 23d Infantry with which he served at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., and at Texas City, Tex., on the Mexican border until 1914 when he was ordered to Vera Cruz, Mexico, as Assistant Chief of Staff to Maj. Gen. Frederick D. Funston who commanded the United States Forces occupying that city. After his return from Vera Cruz he served until 1916 as an instructor at the Army Service Schools, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., after which he rejoined the 23d Infantry at El Paso, Tex.

In June, 1916, he was ordered to the Headquarters of the Southern Department at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., for staff duty. He sailed for France in May, 1917, and served for approximately a year at General Headquarters of the American Expeditionary Forces with the Operations Section of the General Staff. In July, 1918, he was detailed as Chief of Staff of the First Army and served as such throughout the period of active operations under

(Please turn to Next Page)



## General Officers

(Continued from Preceding Page)

General Pershing in the St. Mihiel offensive and under Lt. Gen. Hunter Liggett in the Meuse-Argonne offensive.

Upon the demobilization of the First Army in April, 1919, he became Chief of Staff of the Services of Supply. Returning to the United States in July, 1919, he reverted to his permanent grade of major in the Regular Army and was ordered to the Army Service Schools, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., where he remained until 1922, serving during that period as Director, Assistant Commandant, and Commandant. He then served as senior instructor of the New York National Guard with headquarters at Governors Island, N. Y. until December, 1922, when he was appointed a permanent brigadier general and ordered to Ft. Monroe, Va., for a brief course at the Coast Artillery School.

Upon completion of this course General Drum assumed command of the Second Coast Artillery District with headquarters at Ft. Totten, N. Y. In the latter part of 1923 he was ordered to Washington, D. C., as Assistant Chief of Staff of the Operations and Training Division of the War Department General Staff. He remained on this duty until 1926 when he was ordered to Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to command the 1st Infantry Brigade of the First Division. In October, 1927, he assumed command of the First Division with headquarters at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., on which duty he remained until Jan. 11, 1930, when he was appointed Inspector General of the Army.

General Drum has been awarded the following decorations: Commander of the Order of the Crown (Belgian), Commander of the Legion of Honor (French), Croix de Guerre with two palms (French), Commander of the Order of the Crown (Italian), a Silver Star Citation (United States), for Gallantry in Action near Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippine Islands, May 2, 1902, and the Distinguished Service Medal (United States), the citation for the latter reading as follows:

"Upon him as chief of staff of the 1st Army devolved the important duty of organizing the headquarters of this command and of coordinating the detailed staff work in its operation in the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives. His tact, zeal, and high professional attainments had a marked influence on the success that attended the operations of the 1st Army."

## Brig. Gen. Stuart Heintzelman

Brigadier General Heintzelman, who becomes major general Dec. 1, 1931, vice Maj. Gen. F. W. Sladen, retiring Nov. 30, 1931, was born in New York City on Nov. 19, 1876, and was appointed to the U. S. Military Academy from Washington, D. C., in 1895. Upon graduation from West Point in 1899 he was commissioned a second lieutenant and served with the 6th Cavalry at Ft. Riley, Kans., Ft. Sherman, Idaho, and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., until he was ordered to the Philippine Islands in 1900 for duty with the 4th U. S. Cavalry.

During the Boxer War he was sent from the Philippines to China where he served in the field with the 6th Cavalry, commanding the allied cavalry in the engagement near Tientsin on Aug. 19, 1900. Returning to the Philippine Islands from China he became aide-de-camp to Brig. Gen. S. S. Sumner and participated in several engagements and expeditions during the Philippine Insurrection. In 1903 he was on duty at St. Louis, Mo., with Army troops stationed at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

He then served in turn as troop commander in the 6th Cavalry at Ft. Keogh, Mont.; as a student at the Infantry and Cavalry School and the Army Staff College at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.; and as a troop commander with the 6th Cavalry at Ft. Meade, S. Dak. In 1907 he accompanied his regiment to the Philippine Islands for service in Mindanao. A year later he was detailed a major of the Philippine Scouts and commanded a Scout battalion until 1909 when he returned to the United States for a three-year tour of duty as an instructor at the Army Service Schools at Ft. Leavenworth. From 1912 to 1914 he was a troop commander with the 6th Cavalry at Ft. Des Moines, Iowa, and at Texas City, Tex., on the Mexican border. He was then ordered to Ft. Leavenworth for a second tour of duty as an instructor at the Army Service Schools and in 1916 became military instructor at Princeton University, N. J., on which duty he remained until the United States entered the World War.

He was ordered to France in July, 1917, for duty with the General Staff at the Headquarters of the American

Expeditionary Forces. While on this duty he was military observer with the French Army during the Chemin des Dames offensive of October, 1917, and with the 10th French Army on the Italian Front in the winter of 1917. From January to June, 1918, he served on the staff of the First Army Corps and in the latter month became Chief of Staff of the Fourth Army Corps in which capacity he participated in the St. Mihiel offensive. He was then detailed as Chief of Staff to Lt. Gen. Robert Lee Bullard, who commanded the II Army on the front north of Toul, and served as such until the II Army was demobilized in April, 1919.

He was appointed a temporary brigadier general in October, 1918. He returned to the United States in July, 1919, and, reverting to his permanent grade of major in the Regular Army, was ordered to Washington, D. C., as an instructor at the General Staff College. While on this duty he also completed the General Staff College course. Early in 1921 he was sent to Ft. Sheridan, Ill., for duty on the staff of the Sixth Corps Area. In August of that year he returned to Washington, D. C., where he served for four years on the War Department General Staff in turn as Assistant Chief of Staff of the Military Intelligence Division, Assistant Chief of Staff of the Supply Division, and Assistant Chief of Staff of the War Plans Division.

He was appointed a permanent brigadier general in December, 1922. In 1924, after a brief course at the Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga., he assumed command of the 22nd Infantry Brigade of the Hawaiian Division with Headquarters at Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, where he remained until the summer of 1927. General Heintzelman was then ordered to Ft. Totten, N. Y., as commanding general of the 2nd Coast Artillery District. In June, 1929, he was ordered to Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., as Commandant, General Service Schools, which duty he is at present performing.

General Heintzelman has been awarded the following decorations: Commander of the Legion of Honor (French), Croix de Guerre with Palm (French), Commander of the Order of the Crown (Italian), and the Distinguished Service Medal (United States), the citation for the latter reading as follows:

"He organized the headquarters of the 4th Army Corps and later, as chief of staff of this corps, directed with great success the staff of this organization prior to and during the St. Mihiel offensive. As Chief of Staff of the 2nd Army, he had a prominent part in organizing it as a fighting unit. His tact, energy, and military ability were important elements in the success of this command."

## Brig. Gen. Campbell King

Brigadier General King, who becomes major general May 1, 1932, vice Maj. Gen. W. R. Smith, retiring April 30, 1932, was born at Flat Rock, N. C., Aug. 30, 1871. He attended Harvard University and studied law in Atlanta, Ga., prior to 1897 when he enlisted in the 5th Cavalry with which regiment he served as private and corporal. In July, 1898, he was appointed a second lieutenant in the Regular Army. He was assigned to the 1st Infantry and served in camps in Alabama until early in 1899 when he was ordered to Cuba with his regiment.

In the summer of 1900 he accompanied the 1st Infantry to the Philippine Islands where he participated in numerous engagements against Insurgent Forces on the Island of Samar during the Philippine Insurrection. He returned to the United States with his regiment in 1903 for service at Ft. Wayne, Mich., and in 1904 commanded a company of guard troops at the World's Fair, St. Louis, Mo. He then served for four years at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., as a student officer at the Infantry and Cavalry School and the Staff College and as an instructor at the Army Service Schools. Upon completion of his tour of duty at Ft. Leavenworth, he was ordered to Vancouver Barracks, Wash., for duty with the 1st Infantry, where he remained until 1910, when he was sent to Washington, D. C., as a student and later instructor at the Army War College. In the latter part of 1912 he was ordered to the Hawaiian Islands for a three-year tour of duty at Schofield Barracks with the 1st Infantry, and upon returning to the United States again was ordered to Ft. Leavenworth as an instructor at the Army Service Schools.

From the summer of 1916 until the entrance of the United States into the World War, he served in Texas with troops of the 7th U. S. Infantry; as an instructor in the business men's

training camp at Ft. Sam Houston; as an inspector-instructor with the Texas National Guard, and as Adjutant of the 12th Provisional Division. In April, 1917, he was ordered to Bloomington, Ind., as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Indiana.

In June, 1917, he left for France where he served almost continuously with the First (Regular Army) Division until September, 1918, as assistant division adjutant, as division operations officer, and after November, 1917, as division chief of staff. He served in several defensive sectors with the First Division and participated in the Montdidier-Noyon defensive including the capture of Cantigny, the Aisne-Marne offensive south of Soissons, and the St. Mihiel offensive.

In September, 1918, he was detailed as Chief of Staff of the Seventh Army Corps. Appointed a temporary brigadier general in October, 1918, he was assigned to the Third Army Corps as Chief of Staff, serving as such throughout the Meuse-Argonne offensive, on the march to the Rhine after the Armistice, and with the Army of Occupation in Luxemburg and Germany.

Returning to the United States in July, 1919, he reverted to his Regular Army grade of major and was ordered to the General Staff College at Washington, D. C., as an instructor. While on this duty he also completed the course at that institution. In 1921 he was placed on duty with the War Plans Division of the General Staff until sent to the Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga., in the latter part of 1922 for a short course of instruction. He was then ordered to China to command the 15th Infantry at Tientsin.

Appointed a permanent brigadier general in the summer of 1924, he was sent from China to the Philippine Islands to assume command of the Coast Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays. He remained in the Philippine Islands until 1925 when he was ordered to Washington, D. C., for duty as Assistant Chief of Staff, Personnel Division, War Department General Staff, on which duty he remained until May 1, 1929, when he was transferred to Ft. Benning, Ga., as Commandant of the Infantry School.

General King has been awarded the following decorations: Officer of the Legion of Honor (French), Croix de Guerre with Palm and Silver Star (French), Commander of the Order of the Crown (Italian), and the Distinguished Service Medal (United States), the citation for the latter reading as follows:

"He served with distinction as chief of staff of the 1st Division in the operations near Montdidier, the advance south of Soissons, and in the attack on St. Mihiel salient. Later, as Chief of Staff of the 3d Army Corps during the Argonne-Meuse operations, by his splendid tactical judgment he rendered especially meritorious service."

## Col. Thomas W. Darrah

Colonel Darrah, who becomes brigadier general Sept. 1, 1931, vice Brig. Gen. H. G. Larnard, retiring, Aug. 31, 1931, was born in Marquette, Kans., on July 11, 1873. He was appointed to the U. S. Military Academy in 1891, graduated in June, 1895, and was assigned as a second lieutenant to the 9th Infantry at Madison Barracks, N. Y. In 1897 he was detailed as a student officer at the Infantry-Cavalry School, but on the outbreak of the War with Spain he rejoined his regiment and served with it during the Santiago campaign.

On July 1, 1898, he was promoted first lieutenant of Infantry. On July 5, 1899, he was commissioned captain of the 35th Infantry, United States Volunteers, and accompanied that regiment to the Philippine Islands, where he saw much active service. Upon the return of the 35th Infantry to the United States, Colonel Darrah, who had meanwhile been commissioned permanently as captain on February 2, 1901, was honorably mustered out of his volunteer commission on May 2, 1901, and was detailed for service in the Subsistence Department.

During the four years of this assignment he served at New York City, St. Paul, Minn., and in the Department of Mindanao, Philippine Islands. While on this latter duty (1903-5), he again took part in operations against insurgent Moros. On April 15, 1905, he was assigned to the 27th Infantry and joined that organization at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind. In 1907 he accompanied his regiment to Cuba and in the summer of that year was assigned to the U. S. Military Academy as instructor in the department of chemistry. In 1912 he was assigned to the 29th Infantry and served with that organization at Ft. Jay and Ft. Niagara,

N. Y., until the Autumn of 1914. He then proceeded to the Philippine Islands, where he was stationed until early in 1917.

On July 1, 1916, he was promoted major of Infantry. Returning to the United States at the beginning of the World War, he served as senior regimental instructor at the Officers' Training Camp, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., until August 15, 1917. On August 5, 1917, he was commissioned colonel of Infantry, National Army, and assigned to the 314th Infantry, 79th Division. On April 12, 1918, he was promoted brigadier general, National Army, took command of the 166th Brigade, 83rd Division, at Camp Sherman, Ohio, and led it overseas.

While in France he commanded at various times the 55th Brigade of the 28th Division, the 69th Brigade of the 35th Division and the 3rd Brigade of the 2nd Division, and participated in the Champagne-Marne Defensive, the Aisne-Marne Offensive, the Oise-Aisne Offensive and the Meuse-Argonne Offensive.

Colonel Darrah returned to the United States in April, 1919, reverted to his permanent rank of major and was promoted lieutenant colonel July 9, 1919. A year later, July 1, 1920, he was promoted to the grade of colonel. He was a student at the 1919-20 session School of the Line, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., and at the 1920-21 session of the General Staff School at the same place. He was retained at the General Service Schools for one year as an instructor and then attended the 1922-23 course at the Army War College, Washington, D. C.

On June 29, 1923, he was detailed in the General Staff and assigned as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, Fourth Corps Area, Atlanta, Ga. On July 1, 1924, he was appointed Chief of Staff, Fourth Corps Area, which post he held until Sept. 23, 1926. On Dec. 18, 1926, he assumed command of the 34th Infantry at Ft. Eustis, Va., where he was stationed until Sept. 28, 1928. At that time he was again detailed in the General Staff and assigned to his present duty as Chief of Staff, Third Corps Area, Baltimore, Md.

Colonel Darrah has been awarded two silver star citations for gallantry in action at Santiago, Cuba, and Legaspi, Luzon, Philippine Islands, respectively.

## Col. John H. Hughes

Col. John H. Hughes, who becomes brigadier general Oct. 1, 1931, vice Brig. Gen. E. L. King, promoted Oct. 1, 1931, was born in New York City, N. Y., on Feb. 4, 1876. He entered the U. S. Military Academy June 21, 1893, and was appointed additional second lieutenant, 17th Infantry, on June 11, 1897. On Aug. 8, 1897, he was appointed second lieutenant, 4th Infantry. He accompanied his regiment to Cuba in 1898, and on July 1, 1898, was twice severely wounded while leading his platoon in action. For his bravery under fire after receiving severe wounds he was recommended for the Medal of Honor.

THE  
*Speed*  
*Shave*  
FOR A *Speed* AGE!

If your beard is tough and your skin is tender, MARATHON is the blade for you. Your face will feel grateful to the cool, soothing touch of this 100% Swedish steel blade. A few swift strokes and your face is clean—refreshed. Try a MARATHON shave tomorrow.



RETAIL AT  
2 for 10c  
5 for 25c  
10 for 50c



MARATHON RAZOR BLADE CO. INC.  
Irvington New Jersey



# THE UNITED STATES ARMY

## Ft. Warren Celebrates 4th

Ft. Warren, Wyo.—The Ft. Francis E. Warren representatives which Brig. Gen. Charles R. Howland, the Post Commander, sent to Casper to participate in the 4th of July Celebration at that place, came through with flying colors.

The 1st Infantry baseball team, representing the post, won both their games against Casper, which is considered one of the finest teams in this part of the country. The score in the first day was 10 to 7 and on the second day 21 to 9.

Pvt. Cecil Carioll, Company C, 1st Infantry, walked away with the 220-yard dash and came in second in the 100. Pvt. Elmer Baker, also of Company C, 1st Infantry, took third place in the 440. Pfc. John Ghutsman, Company K, 20th Infantry, came in third in the five-mile marathon.

The 1st Infantry Band was one of the features of the celebration, and led the large 4th of July parade which was more than a mile long.

Maj. Wm. L. Culberson was in charge of the detachment.

General Howland, accompanied by Lieutenant Farmer, his aide, motored to Casper Saturday, arriving there about noon, to observe the activity of that part of his command which participated in the celebration. The general remained for the ball game in the afternoon and then returned to Ft. Warren.

The band and detachments of athletes from the post have been invited to participate in celebrations of several cities of the northwest during the Summer.

## Ft. Douglas Celebration

THE annual celebration of organization day by the troops of the 38th Infantry was held here July 15.

The ceremonies began with a parade on the main parade ground at 10 a. m. Gold Star Mothers and members of the regiment who served with the 38th Infantry during the World War received the review with Col. H. C. Price, regimental commander.

Following the parade the troops formed in the vicinity of the Rock of the Marne monument near post headquarters where the following program was observed:

Invocation by Ch. James L. McBride. Introductory remarks by Col. H. C. Price.

Histories of the 3rd Division and the 38th Infantry by 1st Lt. W. R. Irish. "Rock of the Marne," regimental march, by the 38th Infantry band.

Laying of memorial wreath at the Rock of the Marne monument by Col. H. C. Price.

## Reconstitute Organization

Baltimore, Md.—To perpetuate the history and traditions of the 3rd Heavy Mobile Ordnance Repair Shop, which was organized at Camp Hancock, Ga., May 1, 1918, served in France during the World War and was demobilized at Camp Custer, Mich., May 15, 1919, the War Department has ordered it reconstituted and consolidated with the 32nd Ordnance Company (Heavy Maintenance), now stationed at Ft. Eustis, Va. By reason of this action, the 32nd Ordnance Company becomes entitled to a silver band for its guidon engraved with the words "World War."

## Lieutenant Bishop Assigned

L. T. HOEL S. BISHOP, JR., CE, USA, now on duty as assistant to the district engineer, Philadelphia Engineer District, Philadelphia, Pa., has been assigned additional duty as executive officer of the Philadelphia Procurement District.

ARMY-NAVY GOODS CATALOG, 364 pages, illustrated, 50 cents. Shows antique and modern firearms, swords, medals, etc. Est. 1865. Francis Bannerman Sons, 501 B'way, New York City.

The New Address of  
**McENANY & SCOTT, INC.**  
Military Uniforms and Equipment  
2 West 45th Street New York, N. Y.

## Joseph Starkey, Ltd.

21 George St., Hanover Sq., W. I.  
London, England. Established 1849  
Actual Manufacturers of Gold Lace  
and United States Navy Equipments,  
highest quality. Only address as above.

## Army Transport Sailings

St. Mihiel, scheduled to leave Cristobal July 22, arrive San Juan July 25; leave July 25, arrive New York July 29; leave Aug. 12, arrive Panama Aug. 18; leave Aug. 19, arrive Corinto Aug. 21; leave Aug. 21, arrive San Francisco Aug. 29; leave Sept. 3, arrive Honolulu Sept. 9; leave Sept. 15, arrive San Francisco Sept. 21; leave Sept. 25, arrive Corinto Oct. 3; leave Oct. 3, arrive Panama Oct. 5; leave Oct. 6, arrive New York Oct. 12; leave Oct. 22, arrive San Juan Oct. 26; leave Oct. 29, arrive Cristobal Nov. 1.

Cambrai, scheduled to arrive Honolulu July 21; leave July 25, arrive San Francisco July 31; leave Aug. 5, arrive Corinto Aug. 13; leave Aug. 13, arrive Panama Aug. 15; leave Aug. 15, arrive New York Aug. 21; leave Aug. 28, arrive Panama Sept. 3; leave Sept. 4, arrive Corinto Sept. 6; leave Sept. 6, arrive San Francisco Sept. 14; leave Sept. 19, arrive Honolulu Sept. 25; leave Sept. 30, arrive San Francisco Oct. 6.

Chateau Thierry, scheduled to arrive Panama July 18; leave July 18, arrive New York July 24; leave Aug. 7, arrive San Juan Aug. 11; leave Aug. 12, arrive Cristobal Aug. 15; leave Aug. 19, arrive San Juan Aug. 22; leave Aug. 22, arrive New York Aug. 26; leave Sept. 23, arrive Panama Sept. 29; leave Sept. 29, arrive Corinto Oct. 1; leave Oct. 1, arrive San Francisco Oct. 9.

U. S. Grant, scheduled to arrive San Francisco July 20; leave Sept. 10, arrive Honolulu Sept. 16; leave Sept. 17, arrive Guam Sept. 27; leave Sept. 27, arrive Manila Oct. 2; leave Oct. 13.

## Colonel Cowan to Speak

COL. A. S. COWAN, Commandant, the Army Signal School, Ft. Monmouth, N. J., has accepted an invitation to address the American Vocational Association at its annual convention to be held on Dec. 12 at the Pennsylvania Hotel in New York City. Colonel Cowan will discuss the training methods in vogue at Ft. Monmouth where the personnel of the Signal Corps of the United States Army are trained in the technique of installing, maintaining and operating the signal communication systems required by our Army in both its permanent posts and in its combat units.

## Sgt. A. Nyffenger Retires

Ft. Bliss, Tex.—Mr. Sgt. Alfred Nyffenger, headquarters troop, 8th Cavalry, has retired, after more than 25 years' service. Nyffenger has campaigned in the Philippines and along the Mexican Border since 1906. Since 1912 he has been trooping with the 8th Cavalry. He has served two tours of duty in the Philippines and actively participated against hostile Moros in 1913.

## Army Mutual Aid

Army Mutual Aid Association Insurance Certificates Issued: 1st Lt. E. H. Snodgrass, Inf.; Maj. F. D. Carlock, Inf.; 1st Lt. W. T. Fitts, jr., Inf.; Capt. I. S. Curtis, QMC; Lt. Col. J. A. Green, GSC; 1st Lt. J. R. McGinness, Inf.; 1st Lt. R. E. Tibbetts, Inf.; Lt. Col. H. R. Beery, MC, and Cadet Seth L. Weld, jr.

## General Ward Visits

Ft. Ontario, N. Y.—Major General Ward, the Adjutant General, New York State, visited Ft. Ontario, N. Y., July 8, 1931, to inspect the activities of the 212th Coast Artillery, N. Y. NG., undergoing their annual two weeks' field training. The 212th Coast Artillery, N. Y. NG., held a regimental track and field meet on July 4.

## Colonel Bryden to Leave

L. T. COL. WILLIAM BRYDEN, executive officer to the Chief of Field Artillery, will go on leave the first of August, after which he will sail for Hawaii for his new station in October. Lt. Col. Robert M. Danford, who is at Schofield Barracks, will come to Washington the first of January and is expected to fill the position now held by Colonel Bryden.

## General Officers

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Honor and a Brevet 1st Lieutenantcy. He was later awarded a silver star citation for exceptional gallantry in action during the operations at El Caney on this date.

On March 2, 1899, he was promoted to first lieutenant, remaining on duty with the 4th Infantry, on various assignments as a company officer and later as regimental commissary. On June 30, 1899, he was given command of Company C, 4th Infantry, remaining in command of that organization until Sept. 11, 1899, when he was appointed battalion adjutant and assigned to duty with the 1st Battalion, 4th Infantry. From June 1, 1899, to May 28, 1900, he was stationed at Imus, Cavite Province, Philippine Islands, serving the latter part of that period as commissary, 4th Infantry. He also performed duty at Cavite, Cavite Province, during these months.

From July 1, 1900, to October 15, 1900, he was on duty at Cavite, Cavite Province, as regimental commissary, 4th Infantry, changing station on latter date to San Francisco de Malabon, Cavite Province, where he performed duty as commissary and post treasurer. On March 11, 1901, he was assigned to duty with 2nd Battalion, 4th Infantry, as battalion adjutant, and served in that capacity until Jan. 20, 1902, when he sailed for the United States.

On March 12, 1902, he was promoted to captain, remaining on duty with the 4th Infantry until Aug. 23, 1902, when he was placed on temporary duty as recruiting officer, New York City. He performed this duty until March 15, 1903, when he again returned to his regiment, the 4th Infantry, and then proceeded once again to the Philippines.

He was stationed at various times at Tobacco, Albay; Sorsogon; Batan; Island Albay, and other points during 1904. Upon his return to the United States with the regiment he continued to serve with the 4th Infantry all during 1905, 1906 and 1907, with stations at Ft. Thomas, Ky., and Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind. He continued on duty with that regiment until Feb. 1, 1908, when he again sailed for the Philippines, serving as mess officer on the USAT Thomas while en route. Upon arrival in Philippines April 4, 1908, he was ordered to take station at Camp Jossman with the 4th Infantry. He remained on duty at Camp Jossman, with the exception of short tours of special duty in Manila, until May 3, 1910.

On May 7, 1910, he returned to the United States after receiving permission to employ four months' leave of absence in visiting Europe while en route. Upon arrival in the United States he rejoined the 4th Infantry at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Oct. 5, 1910. He commanded Ft. Crook, Neb., from Oct. 16, to Oct. 22, 1910. On Dec. 14, 1910, he was transferred to Ft. Riley, Kans., for duty in Subsistence Department, and Jan. 29, 1911, he was again transferred to Ft. D. A. Russell, Wyo., for duty as post commissary. With the

exception of short tours of duty with Maneuver Division at San Antonio, Tex., during June, and special duty at Ft. Crockett, Tex., and Galveston, he remained on duty at Ft. D. A. Russell until June, 1912, when he changed station to West Point, N. Y., and assumed duties as post commissary.

On Jan. 1, 1913, he was transferred to Madison Barracks, N. Y., remaining on duty there in various capacities until May, 1916, when he was ordered to take station at Ft. Slocum, N. Y. On July 1, 1916, he was promoted to major, and two months later was ordered to duty in New York City. On Sept. 1, 1917, he was ordered to Camp Sherman, Ohio, as camp inspector. On Jan. 7, 1918, he was detailed in the Inspector General's Department, and ordered to France for duty as Assistant to the Inspector General, Line of Communications. Later he served as Assistant to the Inspector General, Service of Supply, until June 25, 1919. Upon return to the United States he was assigned to the School of the Line, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., as a student, completing his course in June, 1921.

From June 30, 1921, to June 30, 1922, he served as an instructor at the General Service Schools, and was then transferred to duty in Washington, D. C., as Executive Officer, Office of the Chief of Infantry, performing the duties of that assignment until July 31, 1925. After a course of instruction as a student officer, Refresher Class, Ft. Benning, he was assigned to duty at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y. as commanding officer, 26th Infantry, and commanding officer of Post. Since July 1, 1920, he has held the permanent rank of colonel.

He later commanded the 2nd Brigade. He remained on duty at Plattsburg Barracks until Oct. 1, 1927, when he was detailed Chief of Staff, First Corps Area, and stationed at Army Base, Boston, Mass., where he is now on duty.

Colonel Hughes has been awarded the Distinguished Service Medal, the citation for which is as follows:

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the Inspector General's Department at the headquarters, services of supply, for an extended period of time, by his unflagging energy, sound judgment, and tact, he handled with conspicuous ability many difficult problems which constantly arose in the execution of his important office. He rendered services of signal worth to the American Expeditionary Forces."

Colonel Hughes is a graduate of the General Staff School as well as a graduate of the School of the Line.

Col. Charles S. Lincoln

Colonel Lincoln, who becomes brigadier general Dec. 1, 1931, vice Brig. Gen. H. L. Drum, promoted Dec. 1, 1931, was born in Boonesboro, Iowa, Feb. 12, 1875. He attended Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts graduating in 1894 with the degree of Bachelor of Electrical Engineering. On

(Please turn to Next Page)

## NO ARMY OFFICER'S FAMILY

can afford to have him fail to join the

## ARMY MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION

Ask Post Adjutant or Surgeon for application.

For information write care of

WAR DEPARTMENT  
Washington, D. C.



## General Officers

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Jan. 5, 1895, he enlisted in the 2nd Infantry, and served as private, corporal and sergeant until April, 1898. On April 12 of that year, he was commissioned a second lieutenant of Infantry, assigned to the 24th Infantry and served with that regiment in the Santiago campaign, Spanish-American War.

He was invalided home and rejoined his regiment at Salt Lake City, Oct. 11, 1898. He continued with the 24th Infantry at various stations in the West until June, 1899, and then accompanied the regiment to the Philippine Islands. On March 2, 1899, he was promoted to the grade of first lieutenant. He remained in the Philippines until 1902, participating in much active service and in numerous skirmishes with insurgents. Upon his return to the United States he took station with the 24th Infantry at Ft. Harrison, Mont. On July 8, 1902, he was promoted captain and assigned to the 2nd Infantry at Ft. Logan, Col. In 1906 he went with his regiment to the Philippines, where he served until 1908, when he returned to the United States to attend the School of the Line, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

Upon graduation in 1909 he was enrolled as a student in the Army Staff College, completing the course on July 31, 1910. After a year's duty with the 2nd Infantry he became a student in the 1911-12 course at the Army War College. After a short period of duty as an instructor at the Army War College, he rejoined the 2nd Infantry at Ft. Shafter, T. H., and remained in Hawaii until September, 1917. In this period he served as inspector-instructor of the Hawaiian National Guard from Jan. 1, 1916, to the end of his tour of duty.

On July 15, 1916, he was promoted major of Infantry and on Aug. 5, 1916, he was commissioned lieutenant colonel of Infantry, National Army. On Sept. 11, 1917, he reported to Camp Dodge, Iowa, as Chief of Staff, 88th Division, and in that capacity accompanied the division overseas. On Feb. 7, 1918, he was promoted colonel, National Army.

In October, 1918, he was taken sick and upon recovery in December, 1918, served on the General Staff, A. E. F., for six months.

He returned to the United States on June 9, 1919, and attended the 1919-20 session of the Army War College. On Aug. 31, 1919, he reverted to his permanent rank of major. On July 1, 1920, he was promoted to colonel of Infantry and was detailed in the War Plans Division, War Department General Staff, where he served until March 31, 1922. On April 3, 1922, he was transferred to Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

He was then assigned to the 30th Infantry, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., and remained in command of that organization until October 31, 1925. On Nov. 1, 1925, he was again detailed in the War Department General Staff and served there until October 7, 1928. He was then appointed National Guard Officer, 9th Corps Area, with station at San Francisco, Calif. He remains on that duty at the present time.

Colonel Lincoln has been awarded the Distinguished Service Medal for exceptionally meritorious services during the World War.

He has also been decorated with the Legion of Honor (France) and with the officers' Cross of the Order of Leopold (Belgium).

## Col. Ernest D. Scott

Col. Ernest D. Scott, who becomes brigadier general Dec. 1, 1931, vice Brig. Gen. S. L. Heintzelman, promoted, Dec. 1, 1931, was born in Ontario, Canada, Sept. 6, 1872. He was appointed to the United States Military Academy from Nebraska in June, 1894, and upon graduation in 1898 was appointed second lieutenant of Artillery. He served at Ft. McHenry and Washington Barracks until June, the same year, when he was transferred to Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., for duty with Battery D, 6th Field Artillery.

He sailed with his organization for Manila in August, the same year, serving through the Philippine Campaign. He participated in the Battle of Manila on February 5, 1899, and in General Wheaton's Laguna de Bay Expedition in March and was with General Lawton's Northern Expedition in April and May, and his Southern Expedition in June, 1899. On July 5, 1899, he was commissioned captain, 37th Infantry, United States Volunteers, and served with General Wheaton's Provisional Brigade in Cavite Province until March 5, 1900.

In December, 1900, he was placed in command of Battery A, 61st Company. On Feb. 2, 1901, he was commissioned

first lieutenant, Artillery Corps, and honorably mustered out of the Volunteer Service. He continued in command of his battery at Dalenga, Batan Province, until May 6, 1901, when he was detailed as Provost Marshal at Batanga and Provost Judge of Batan Province. Returning to the United States in the summer of 1901 he was placed in command of the 1st Field Battery, Presidio of San Francisco.

He was promoted to captain, Artillery Corps, Sept. 23, 1901, and transferred to Ft. Rosecrans, Calif., where he remained on duty until Oct. 6, 1903, when he was transferred to Ft. Schuyler, N. Y. On July 31, 1904, he returned to Ft. Rosecrans, Calif., remaining on duty with the 115th Company, Coast Artillery, until August, 1905. From Ft. Rosecrans, Colonel Scott was transferred to Ft. Sill, Okla., for duty on the Regimental Staff of the 2nd Provisional Field Artillery. In November, 1905, he was transferred to Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt., where he remained on duty until April, 1907.

In June the same year he returned to the Philippine Islands for duty with the 5th Field Artillery at Camp Stotsenburg, remaining on duty at that post until April, 1908, when he was ordered to Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., for duty as student officer, School of the Line, from which he graduated in July the following year. On July 1, 1909, he was detailed to the Army Staff College, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. Upon graduation in July, 1910, he was ordered to Ft. Sheridan, Ill., and remained on duty at that post as battery commander and regimental adjutant until June, 1911. In September, the same year, he was ordered to Germany as observer of corps maneuvers, returning to Ft. Sill, Okla., in November the same year.

In February, 1912, he was detailed as student and instructor, School of Fire for Field Artillery. In August, 1914, he was detailed to Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., as instructor, Department of Military Art, Army Service Schools, and remained on that duty until July 1, 1916, when he was promoted to major Field Artillery and ordered to Washington, D. C., as student at the Army War College.

On May 15, 1917, he was promoted to lieutenant colonel, Field Artillery, and upon graduation from the War College was detailed to organize and command the 12th Field Artillery at Camp St. Asaph, Va. On Aug. 5, 1917, he was promoted to colonel (temporary), Field Artillery, and on Sep. 19, the same year, he sailed for France, where he commanded the 6th Field Artillery at Valdahon, Einville Sector, and Toul Sector, until March 25, 1918. On May 4, the same year, he was transferred to the 146th Field Artillery which he commanded until June 4, when he was transferred to Libourne, France, in command of the 66th Field Artillery Brigade. From Nov. 5 to Nov. 23, he was G-3, Headquarters Army Artillery First Army. He participated in the Marne Defensive and Offensive, as well as the operations at St. Mihiel and in the Meuse-Argonne. In June, 1919, he returned to the United States for duty at Camp Taylor, at which post he commanded the 57th Field Artillery Brigade. In July, 1919, he was detailed in the Inspector General's Department and ordered to Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., for duty. He remained at Ft. Sam Houston as Department and Corps Area Inspector until November, 1920, when he was transferred to Ft. Bliss, Tex., in command of the 82nd Field Artillery.

In August, 1921, he returned to Washington, D. C., as student, Army War College, from which he graduated in June, 1922, and was detailed to the Naval War College, Newport, R. I., as student officer. Upon graduation from the Naval War College in June, 1923, he returned to Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., as Corps Area Inspector, and remained on that duty until June, 1927, when he was placed in command of the 15th Field Artillery at the same post. During the period, July 1, 1928, until December, the same year, he commanded the 2nd Field Artillery Brigade.

In February, 1929, he sailed for the Hawaiian Islands, where he commanded the 11th Field Artillery, Schofield Barracks. Colonel Scott has been ordered to return to the United States for duty at Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt., in command of the 7th Field Artillery.

He has been awarded two Silver Star Citations for gallantry in action: one against Insurgent Forces near Manila, Philippine Islands, Feb. 5, 1899, and one for gallantry in action against Insurgent Forces near Las Pinas, Luzon, June 10, 1899. He has been awarded the Distinguished Service Medal, the citation for which is as follows:

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services in positions of

great responsibility. He commanded the American and Allied Artillery in the Toul Sector prior to and after its occupation by the First Division, largely responsible for the instruction and training of the 66th Field Artillery Brigade and of brigades of Coast Artillery in their training areas. As Heavy Artillery Commander, First Army Corps, in the Aisne, Marne and Somme Offensives, and as Brigade and Grouping Commander of the 66th Field Artillery Brigade and numerous French units in the operations of the Fifth Army Corps in the St. Mihiel Offensive, and in the operations of the Army Artillery in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, he performed his duties with great efficiency and distinction."

## Brig. Gen. Benjamin D. Foulois

Brig. Gen. Benjamin D. Foulois, who becomes Chief of the Air Corps Dec. 20, 1931, vice Maj. Gen. J. E. Fechet, relieved, Dec. 19, 1931, was born in Connecticut, Dec. 9, 1879. He was corporal and sergeant of Company G, 1st U. S. Engineers from July 7, 1898, to Jan. 25, 1899, and served through all grades from private to first sergeant in Company G, 19th Infantry, from June 17, 1899, to July 8, 1901. He was commissioned second lieutenant of Infantry Feb. 2, 1901, and was detailed in the Signal Corps from April 30, 1908, to April 29, 1912, where he was a pioneer in aviation work. He qualified as military aviator in 1912.

General Foulois was promoted captain in the Aviation Section of the Signal Corps, July 23, 1914, and major in the Aviation Section of the Signal Corps, June 27, 1917. He was relieved from Aviation Section of the Signal Corps Sept. 21, 1917, and was promoted major of Infantry, July 1, 1920. He transferred to the Air Service August 11, 1920, and was promoted to be lieutenant colonel, Feb. 1, 1923.

While in the Philippines he participated in twenty engagements and expeditions against hostile natives.

During the World War General Foulois was brigadier general in the Signal Corps (temporary) and was Chief of Air Service of the American Expeditionary Forces from Nov. 12, 1917, to May 29, 1918; Chief of Air Service, First Army; Assistant Chief of Air Service, Zone of Advance; and Deputy Chief of Air Service, Service of Supply of the American Expeditionary Forces from May 29, 1918, to June 26, 1919.

In recognition of his services he was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal.

After the World War General Foulois was Chief of the Liquidation Division of the Air Service and Director of Aircraft Production in the Office of the Chief of Air Service. He served as Air Attache to the American Embassy in Berlin from 1920 to 1924. On Dec. 7, 1927, he was appointed Assistant Chief of Air Corps with the rank of brigadier general.

General Foulois is a holder of the Order of Commander in the French Legion of Honor. His Distinguished Service Medal citation follows:

"As Chief of Air Service of the American Expeditionary Forces during the early organization period, he displayed great ability and untiring energy in order to place that service on a firm and efficient basis. He conducted intricate negotiations with the French for the procurement of aircraft material, of sites for Air Service installations and of schools of instruction for the Air Service personnel. Similar negotiations were made by him with the English for the assembly of night bombing planes for our Air Service and for instruction of our personnel in English shops and in English aerodromes. Later he rendered valuable assistance in connection with maintenance of Air Service squadrons at the front."

General Foulois is a graduate of the following Service Schools: Infantry and Cavalry School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., 1906; Army Signal School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., 1908; Command and General Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., 1925.

## Col. John F. Preston

Col. John F. Preston, who becomes the Inspector General Dec. 1, 1931, vice Maj. Gen. H. L. Drum, relieved, Dec. 1, 1931, was born in Baltimore, Md., Nov. 5, 1872, from which place he was appointed to the U. S. Military Academy in 1890. Upon graduation from West Point in 1894, he was commissioned a second lieutenant of Infantry, and joined the 16th United States Infantry, Ft. Douglas, Utah.

In October, 1896, he was transferred to Ft. Spokane, Wash., where he remained until June 1, 1898, as Quarter-

master and Commissary, and, during the last two and one-half months of the period, as acting post commander. He was promoted to first lieutenant on April 26, 1898, and joined his regiment, the 7th Infantry, at Tampa, Fla., June 10, the same year. On June 14, he sailed for Cuba, and served with the regiment in the attack and capture of Ft. San Juan, and throughout the entire Santiago Campaign. He was nominated for brevet captain for gallantry in battle, Santiago, Cuba, July 1, 1898.

Colonel Preston returned to the United States in August, 1898, and in September transferred to the 16th Infantry, with station at Ft. Crook, Neb. On May 30, 1899, he left with his regiment for the Philippine Islands. Landing at Manila, Philippine Islands, on July 1, 1899, he served with his regiment during the insurrection. Colonel Preston took part in the expedition of Colonel Hood's Provisional Brigade against the Filipinos, from Dec. 2 to 16, 1899, participating in five engagements.

On Feb. 20, 1900, he became collector of Internal Revenue for Nueva Vizcaya Province, and on April 13, the same year, was appointed postmaster at Echague, Luzon, Philippine Islands. On April 27, 1900, he became Provost Judge for Echague and adjacent Barrios.

On Feb. 2, 1901, he was promoted to captain, and on June 9, the same year, was transferred to the 26th Infantry and joined his regiment at Nueva Caceres. Sept. 5, 1901, he was assigned to organize and command Company F, 26th Infantry. From July 10 to Sept. 30, 1902, he was Adjutant General, 4th Separate Brigade, and from April 19 to May 20, 1903, was on detached service at Batangas, Philippine Islands, in connection with the payment for surrendered arms.

In July, 1903, he sailed with his regiment for the United States, and upon arrival in August, took station at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. From June 28, he was on detached service at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition at St. Louis, remaining on such service until Aug. 3, 1904, when he returned to Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. On Aug. 21, 1906, he was ordered to Ft. Brown, Tex., to command that post. Upon the abandon-

(Please turn to Page 1107)

## Summer Resort Hotels Recommended by Association



This Association recommends the following Summer resort hotels for the convenience and patronage of its members. Fine food, good rooms, complete service and membership dividends make a vacation spent at any of these Summer resort hotel members all the more enjoyable.

Atlantic City, N. J.—The Breakers  
Atlantic City, N. J.—The Seaside  
Atlantic City, N. J.—The Ritz Carlton  
Atlantic City, N. J.—Colton Manor  
Bar Harbor, Me.—The Lorraine  
Bellport, L. I., N. Y.—The Wyandott  
Cape May, N. J.—Congress Hall  
Carmel, Calif.—Highlands Inn  
Elizabethtown, N. Y.—The Windsor  
Franconia, N. H.—Forest Hills Hotel  
Holderness, N. H.—The Asquam  
Hyannis, Mass.—The Mayflower  
Lake George, N. Y.—The Sagamore  
Long Beach, Calif.—The Breakers Hotel  
Ocean Grove, N. J.—The Whitfield  
Old Forge, N. Y.—The Bald Mountain House  
Plymouth, Mass.—The Mayflower  
St. Petersburg, Fla.—The Princess Martha  
San Bernardino, Calif.—The Antlers  
Shawnee-on-Deleware, Pa.—Buckwood Inn  
Virginia Beach, Va.—The Martha Washington

When traveling, it pays to always stop at one of this Association's one hundred and nine member hotels. One or more can usually be found in nearly every principal city of the country.

Association of  
Army and Navy Stores, Inc.  
469 Fifth Ave., New York City



## THE U. S. NAVY

## THE U. S. MARINE CORPS

## Heads Norfolk District

**REAR ADM. WILLIAM D. MACDOUGALL, USN**, assumed command of the Norfolk Naval District and the Naval Operating Base, Hampton Roads, July 10, succeeding Rear Adm. Guy H. Burrage, USN, who retired on July 1 upon reaching the statutory retirement age.

Rear Adm. W. D. MacDougall, USN, was born in Auburn, N. Y., June 20, 1868, and was appointed to the Naval Academy in 1885. When the United States entered the World War, he was serving as naval attaché, American Embassy, London, England, and was detached from that duty in November, 1917, and ordered to command the USS Tacoma, cruiser, engaged in escorting troops and supply ships to European ports through the War Zone, and for this duty he was awarded the Navy Cross.

From the latter part of 1918 to September, 1919, he commanded the USS North Carolina, and then was ordered to command the USS Nevada. From 1920 to 1921, he was on duty in charge of the Historical Section of the Navy Department, and then was appointed Superintendent of the Naval Observatory. From 1923 to 1925, he was commander of Train Squadron One, Fleet Base Force, and later was commander of Battleship Division Four, Battle Fleet. He became commandant of the Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H., November 9, 1925, and from that duty was ordered in 1928 as commandant 16th Naval District, headquarters, Cavite, P. I. From this duty he went as commander of Fleet Base Force in July, 1930.

Admiral MacDougall is a graduate of the Naval War College Class of 1916.

## Marines Test Preparedness

Quantico, Va.—The Quantico Marine Brigade tried out its preparedness program when, in theory, an order came from Washington, July 9, directing Maj. Gen. Smedley Butler to move a brigade out of camp at the earliest possible moment.

It was known that sometime during the day the siren would sound three long blasts, to move out. The brigade knew that it was expected to go through with the exercise just as though it meant expeditionary duty.

The brigade was being observed by its own officials and others who had been invited to witness the demonstration of the brigade's fitness and efficiency.

The entire brigade, with stores and equipment for three months, ready to sail for the theoretical trouble zone, abandoned Quantico in two hours. This organization, which regards itself as the first alarm force of the nation's defense establishment, has shown that it can mobilize and move a brigade with every article of its supply store from camp to dock and from dock to shipboard within two hours and be able to sail away.

This test will be ordered again and the next demonstration is expected to move even more smoothly and speedily than it did on the 9th, since the officers and men have had the benefit of experience.

## USS Akron Overweight

**THE USS Akron**, Navy dirigible building at the Goodyear Zeppelin Company, Akron, Ohio, to be christened Aug. 8, will, it is estimated, weigh approximately 240,000 pounds, or 19,000 pounds in excess of the contractor's designed estimates.

Of the approximately 19,000 pounds, 5,000 pounds excess above contract is due to changes authorized by the Navy. The remainder is due to improvements in design by the contractor who has met with the necessity of increasing military strength factors and of revising his original estimates. All excess above the original estimates has tended, in the opinion of Rear Adm. W. A. Moffett, USN, Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics, toward a better airship, complying with military and safety specifications and the latest ideas on airship construction and performances. In Admiral Moffett's opinion, the Akron's performance has been calculated so conservatively that the approximate 19,000 pounds overweight will not seriously affect her performance.

In commenting on this, Rear Admiral Moffett said:

"The Akron has been splendidly constructed—better than any dirigible within our knowledge. The slight excess in her weight as originally estimated by the contractor is a direct conversion into increased safety and military factors. We have gained appreciably by adding these improvements, and we believe we have lost nothing in her designed flying characteristics. We are looking forward to the commissioning of the Akron and to her trial flights with a feeling of confidence, and anticipation of pride in her performance.

"The fact that the Akron, the first airship of a new design, will be overweight by four or five per cent over her gross lift—which is rated at 403,000 pounds—is not unexpected, and is considered to be a very creditable performance in a field so new as airship building. Because of the conservative ratings adopted for this airship, the overweight will not seriously affect her cruising range under normal conditions and will not affect her general air-worthiness. The nominal or rated volume of the airship is only 95 per cent of the total volume and this feature alone will almost offset the overweight reported.

"The exact amount of overweight cannot be determined accurately until the airship is completed and 'weighed' off, but it has been known for some time that overweight existed.

"The reasons for this overweight are several, some of them being highly technical. The preliminary estimates of weight were made low and the contractor did not reserve a tolerance customary in work of this character. Some parts of the airship have run under the estimates, and some have run over. The averages have, in general, been necessary to meet the rather severe strength and safety requirements set by the Department.

"The Navy Department has required certain additions in arrangement and equipment which have served to increase the weight but at the same time will increase the serviceability and safety of the airship. For the remainder of the overweight the contractor is responsible, and under the contract he will be penalized by a reduction in the contract price of \$5.00 per pound up to 5,000 pounds.

"Considered in its entirety, the reported overweight does not indicate an inferior airship failing to meet contract requirements. On the other hand, the overweight is a rather natural result of designing and building the best possible airship the present state of the art will permit, sacrificing nothing to safety and strength in an endeavor to adhere to estimates arbitrarily fixed in advance."

The Goodyear Zeppelin Company's estimate for the weight of the Akron was 221,000 pounds. The contractor was permitted a bonus of \$5.00 per pound for each pound under 221,000 pounds, the limit of the bonus expiring at 5,000 pounds. Likewise, the contractor was to be assessed a penalty of \$5.00 per pound for each pound over the total estimate, up to a limit of 5,000 pounds. Allowances for changes by the Navy Department which might affect the total estimated weight were to be applied, under the

## New Sound System

**THE Navy Department** has purchased for experimental communication purposes two Hooventraire sound system units. Each unit utilizes compressed air for power and microphone amplifiers for voice modulation. Recent tests at the Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, N. J., of similar apparatus, with which the Navy has been experimenting during the past six months, resulted in performance characteristics which led to the purchase announced today.

In one of these tests, a communication read from the ground into one of the sound system units was heard and copied aboard the dirigible Los Angeles while the airship was at an altitude of approximately 3,000 feet with her engines running. In a second test, a speech transmitted into one of the units was heard and copied, in the face of a 20-knot counter-wind, at a distance of eight miles, and a second speech was heard and copied, with a wind of 20 knots in the line of transmission, at a distance of 18 miles.

A third test was held with a Navy T-4-M plane, whose engine was running at cruising speed. The plane pilot, with headgear on, heard a message transmitted from the ground while the plane was at an altitude of 800 feet.

## Captain Woodson Asst. JAG

**CAPT. WALTER BROWNE WOODSON, USN**, has assumed the duties of Assistant to the Judge Advocate General of the Navy relieving Comdr. Harrison E. Knauss, USN, who has been ordered to the USS Raleigh, as executive officer.

Captain Woodson, who has been Chief of Staff, Destroyer Squadrons, Scouting Force, was born in Lynchburg, Va., Oct. 18, 1881, and was appointed to the Naval Academy from Virginia in 1901. He was attached to the Office of the Judge Advocate General from 1911 to 1914 when he was ordered to duty as Aide on Staff of Commander, 3rd Division, Atlantic Fleet. He was awarded a special letter of commendation by the Navy Department for his services during the World War as Flag Secretary and Communication Officer on the Staff of the Commander Battleship Force Two, United States Fleet, Vice Adm. D. W. Coffman, USN.

In 1918, Captain Woodson was attached to the Office of Naval Operations and in 1919 was in command of the USS Bernadou, destroyer, and in 1920 of the USS Dickerson, destroyer. In 1921, he returned to the Office of the Judge Advocate General for duty and in 1922 was a member of the Naval War College class at Newport, R. I. He served on the staff of the Naval War College for a year and then was ordered to the USS Colorado, battleship, as executive officer.

In 1925, Captain Woodson was in command of Destroyer Division 34, Battle Fleet and in 1926 was on duty in the San Diego Naval District. He was appointed aide on the staff of the Commander Destroyer Squadrons, Scouting Fleet, and in 1930 was appointed Chief of Staff, Destroyer Squadrons, Scouting Fleet.

## Comdr. Waddell Assigned

**COMDR. WARD W. WADDELL, USN**, in command of the USS Asheville, gunboat of the Special Service Squadron, has been ordered to duty as executive officer of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Unit at the Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

contract, to the 221,000 pounds total weight. Changes in design initiated by the Navy Department amounted to approximately 5,000 pounds, thus leaving the contractor responsible for the balance of the overweight, or a total of approximately 14,000 pounds. Under the terms of the contract, the Goodyear Zeppelin Company stands liable for a penalty of \$5.00 per pound for 5,000 pounds of this 14,000.

The contract price of the Akron is \$5,375,000.

## Captain Jackson Assigned

**CAPT. EDWARD S. JACKSON, USN**, in command of the USS New York, battleship of the Battle Force, has been ordered to duty as a member of the General Board, Navy Department.

Born in Harford, Pa., February 21, 1878, Captain Jackson was appointed to the Naval Academy in 1896. He attended the Naval War College in 1922-23, and then served for a year on the staff at the College.

Captain Jackson has qualified as a naval aviation observer. He commanded the USS Langley, aircraft carrier, from 1924 to 1926 and from 1926 to 1929 was in command of the Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, N. J. In June, 1929, he assumed command of the battleship New York. Previous orders issued to Captain Jackson assigning him to duty at the Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Washington, have been revoked.

## Navy Transport Sailings

Chaumont—Arrive Manila July 19; leave Aug. 18, arrive Guam Aug. 23; leave Aug. 24, arrive Honolulu Sept. 2; leave Sept. 3, arrive San Francisco Sept. 10.

Henderson—Arrive San Francisco July 24; leave Aug. 8 for East Coast of the United States, arrive San Pedro Aug. 9; leave Aug. 10, arrive San Diego Aug. 11; leave Aug. 12, arrive Corinto Aug. 20; leave Aug. 20, arrive Canal Zone Aug. 22; leave Aug. 24, arrive Hampton Roads Aug. 31.

Kittery—Arrive Hampton Roads July 22, leave Aug. 6, arrive Guantanamo Aug. 11; leave Aug. 12, arrive Port au Prince Aug. 13; leave Aug. 14, arrive Cape Haitien Aug. 15; leave Aug. 17, arrive San Juan Aug. 19; leave Aug. 19, arrive St. Thomas Aug. 20; leave Aug. 21, arrive Hampton Roads Aug. 26; leave Sept. 10, arrive Guantanamo Sept. 15; leave Sept. 16.

## Quantico Notes

Quantico, Va.—In a hotly contested polo game, the Marines out rode, out hit and defeated the soldiers from Ft. Humphreys in the first game of the season, 3 to 2, here Sunday the 12th.

Lt. E. C. Ferguson led the Marine attack, scoring two goals in the 1st and 3rd chukkers. In the third chukker, with players bunched about the goal post, the erstwhile Leatherneck came in to hit the ball for a thrilling goal.

Lt. J. H. Stadler, jr., scored the third goal in the sixth chukker, to win for the Marines, with a beautifully placed ball between the entire Army defense. Riding hard, Captain Brown and Major Del Valle took the ball down the field passing it to Lieutenant Stadler, who dropped back and made the third and winning goal.

Capt. Campbell H. Brown and Maj. P. A. Del Valle played excellent polo, making many heady plays, blocking and riding out, enabling Lieutenants Ferguson and Stadler to score.

Lieutenants Rheinhart and Watt were responsible for the Army's two goals, both riding beautifully and playing excellent polo with Major Oliver, Captain Buckley and Lieutenant Cox riding hard, making many beautiful blocks and ride outs.

Quantico, Va.—The mare, Little Sister, of Quantico, who, appropriately enough, is sired by the thoroughbred stallion Devil Dog, and is owned by Esther Allen, niece of Capt. and Mrs. Campbell H. Brown, won first prize cup and ribbon in the Model Hunter Class for ponies, against about twenty other entries, in the annual show held by the Warrenton Junior Hunt, of Warrenton, Fauquier County, Va.

**BAILEY, BANKS & BIDDLE CO.**  
Jewelers Silversmiths Stationers  
Established 1832  
Philadelphia



The Miniature Dies for the above Medals have been completed.

Orders Solicited

## TODD SHIPYARDS CORPORATION

25 Broadway, New York  
Phone Dlgby 4-6900

Engineers—Boilermakers

Ship Repairs  
Conversions  
Reconditioning  
Emergencies

TODD  
OIL BURNING and  
FUEL PULVERIZING SYSTEMS  
LARGEST DRY DOCK  
IN NEW YORK HARBOR



## ON THE RANGES

Ft. Howard, Md.—At the close of almost a month's firing on the rifle, machine gun, automatic, and howitzer ranges, during the annual Summer Infantry weapon training of the 1st Battalion, 12th Infantry, stationed at Ft. Howard, Md., the entire command recently assembled for a review and the consequent awarding of medals and trophies to the following:

Pvt. Raymond M. Kisner, Co. B, score 328—The Captain Duke Silver Medal to the rifleman making the highest score during the required target practice.

Cpl. Frank E. Boutyard, Co. M, score 345—The silver medal to the machine gunner making the largest score.

Sgt. Earl J. Huber, Hqrs. Co., score 99.5 per cent—The silver medal to the Howitzer man making the highest score.

Company C—The W. & L. Lyon Cup to the company having the highest average score with the rifle.

Company A—The J. Engel Cup to the company having the highest average score with the automatic rifle.

The N. S. Meyer Co. Cup for the chief of Infantry squad problem was awarded to a squad of Company B whose men consisted of Cpl. Edw. J. Jenkins, Pvts. 1cl. Jos. F. Dolinar, Michael J. Hrom, Raymond M. Kisner, Pvts. Harry T. Kellerman, Frank T. Leidig, Harold C. Shaffer and Oscar M. Dozier.

The awards were made by Col. W. W. Taylor, Jr., commanding officer of the 12th Infantry.

## IN THE SADDLE

Chicago, Ill.—On July 10 and 11, the Sixth Corps Area Jumping Team participated in the Milwaukee Horse Show. Maj. Gen. Frank Parker's horse, Ampere, took third prize in the handy hunter class and also took third prize in the amateur hunt owner class. Ampere was ridden by Private Lachine. Craps, another of General Parker's horses, placed second in the handy hunter class, being ridden by Sergeant Gaffney. Silver Bell, owned by Lt. G. S. Smith, aide to General Parker, took third in the jumping sweepstakes, and fourth in the touch-and-out class. Ft. Sheridan guests at the Milwaukee Horse Show were Maj. Gen. Frank Parker, the Misses Katherine and Ann Parker, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Francis A. Ruggles, Lt. and Mrs. George S. Smith, and Lieutenant Smith's sister, Miss Dorothy Smith.

In a polo game played at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., Sunday, July 5, between two Army teams, the "Whites" defeated "Ft. Sheridan" 5 to 3. Players were:

Whites  
No. 1. Major Rhinehart.  
No. 2. General Parker.  
No. 3. Maj. C. C. Smith.  
No. 4. Colonel Langhorne.

Fort Sheridan  
No. 1. Lieutenant Yoemans.  
No. 2. Lieutenant Reed.  
No. 3. Lieutenant Horton.  
No. 4. Captain Branson.

On Sunday, July 12, the Ft. Sheridan Polo Team was matched against the Milwaukee Polo Team at the Ft. Sheridan polo field. The score was 11 to 6 in favor of Ft. Sheridan.

## NG Engineer Graduates

GRADUATING recently from the Engineer School at Ft. Humphreys, Va., with a record of having satisfactorily passed the course, were 14 National Guard officers from various parts of the country, the Militia Bureau announces.

The National Guard graduates were: Capt. Alfred O. Hamlin, Miss. NG. Capt. Edwin W. Jones, Ala. NG. Capt. Daniel H. Owen, Idaho NG. Capt. Charles E. Smithson, D. C. NG. 1st Lt. Thomas J. Berke, Ind. NG. 1st Lt. Harold E. Greenlee, Ill. NG. 1st Lt. Thomas A. Leary, N. J. NG. 1st Lt. George B. Mebus and 1st Lt. John L. Ross, Pa. NG. 1st Lt. Arthur E. Bell and 1st Lt. Edwin L. Miller, Mo. NG. 2nd Lt. Leo J. Battle, N. Y. NG. 2nd Lt. Kenneth L. Boggs, S. D. NG. 2nd Lt. Norton J. Osborn, R. I. NG.

## SERVICE SPORT NEWS

## ARMY CLEANS UP NAVY

The doughty doughboys of the 30th Infantry, Col. Charles B. Stone, jr., Commanding, stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco, enjoyed a veritable Roman Holiday during the June visit of the Battle Fleet in San Francisco harbor. Playing five baseball games on five successive days the Infantry men won all five, including a brace of wins over the strong USS Tennessee club, fleet champions for 1931.

Superior work on the pitching mound spelled disaster for the muchly touted heavy guns of the sailors. Hailed as a crew of sluggers that had been the despair of all opposing hurlers, the strong right and left arms of the Infantry chukkers took all of the wallop out of the murderer's row in each of the Navy line-ups.

Pitching victories were scored by Tiny Helm, accounting for two of the Army victories, Joe Rinehart, Lefty Gregory and Biff Hoffman accounting for one each. Big Helm was the most effective moundsman for the winners, allowing only seven scattered hits in the two games he pitched.

On June 24, the 30th Infantry won from the USS West Virginia, 7-5; the next day they defeated the highly touted club from the USS Tennessee, 5-3; the next day they took the USS New York into camp, 7-2; on Saturday they defeated the Tennessee in a return game, 4-2; and the final game of the series, played on Sunday before a capacity crowd, defeated the West Virginia in a return game 1-0, with Helm holding the edge over Priett in a masterful pitching duel.

The scant margin of victory in each game best depicts the closeness of the diamond struggles. Not one of the games could have been called in the bag until the last man was retired by the doughboys in the ninth inning. While the Navy men were earnestly attempting to solve the hurling secrets of the Army pitchers, the soldiers were steadily bunching bingles when bingles were needed and made the best use of these hits to forge ahead on the score board.

Fielding honors were evenly divided between the Army and Navy.

## Election Observer Named

ALTHOUGH the United States will not supervise the Nicaraguan municipal elections to be held next Fall, an American Marine officer has been appointed as an "observer" to advise the Nicaraguan Government in regard to the elections.

Maj. Charles F. B. Price, USMC, a member of the Nicaraguan electoral missions in 1928 and 1930, has been named for this task, the State Department announces.

By agreement with Nicaragua in 1927, it was provided that the United States supervise the national elections in 1928. Maj. Gen. Frank R. McCoy, USA, headed the American Electoral Mission which was appointed pursuant to that agreement, and the two political parties in Nicaragua were so satisfied with the arrangement that it was agreed that the next presidential election in 1932 be supervised in the same way.

In the elections of 1930 Capt. Alfred W. Johnson, USN, acted as chairman of the National Board of Elections of Nicaragua, being appointed by the President of the United States at the request of the Nicaraguan Government. Captain Johnson was also chairman of the American Electoral Mission to Nicaragua in 1930.

The two American Electoral Missions have not supervised municipal elections, and it is not desired to supervise the coming elections in October. The State Department, however, feels it desirable to have an American official present to observe the manner in which the elections are conducted in order to report thereon and to make recommendations and plans for the supervision of the presidential elections in 1932.

Major Price will go to Nicaragua this month to remain until after the elections. In announcing his selection, the State Department says of him: "He is fully familiar with the situation and with all phases of the electoral work and is therefore well qualified for this position. He has the complete confidence of this Government."

## LEECH CUP MEET TODAY

The annual Army-Navy Tennis Match for the Leech Trophy will be played at the Chevy Chase Club at 2 p. m. today. The services this year will be represented by the following:

Navy: Comdr. C. C. Gill, Lt. Comdr. V. H. Godfrey (team captain), Lt. R. Watt, jr., Lt. DeW. C. Redgrave, jr., Lt. R. W. Dole, Lt. (jg) G. W. Smith, Ens. J. K. McCue, Ens. Wm. E. Howard, jr., Ens. G. K. Huff, Ens. J. M. Farrin, jr.

Substitutes: Lt. (jg) W. A. Graham, Lt. (jg) J. M. Worthington, Lt. (jg) C. D. Griffin, Ens. Mervin Halstead, Ens. E. L. Robertson, Chf. Av. Pilot J. E. Coats.

Army: Maj. J. H. Hills (team captain), Maj. T. D. Finley, Inf., Lt. S. Hobbs, Inf., Maj. R. C. Van Vliet, Inf., Lt. D. D. Hedekin, Lt. S. K. Robinson, Lt. P. K. Morrill, Lt. H. E. Brooks, Lt. J. Helms, Inf., Private Dolf Muehleisen.

Substitutes: Maj. P. W. Newgarden, Capt. J. H. Drake.

The Army team which plays today is composed of Pvt. Dolf Muehleisen, No. 1; Lt. S. K. Robinson, Army singles champion, No. 2; Lt. D. D. Hedekin, No. 3, and Maj. R. C. Van Vliet. In the doubles, Lieutenant Robinson will be paired with Private Muehleisen, Major Van Vliet will be paired with Maj. T. D. Finley, and Maj. J. H. Hills will be paired with Maj. L. S. Hobbs.

The Navy team will consist of Lt. R. M. Watt, Jr., No. 1; Lt. (jg) J. A. McCue, No. 2; Lt. (jg) G. W. Smith, No. 3, and Ens. W. E. Howard, Jr., No. 4. In the doubles Ensign Howard and Ens. J. M. Farrin are No. 1, Comdr. C. C. Gill and Lieutenant Smith are the No. 2 combination, while Lt. Comdr. V. H. Godfrey and Lt. R. M. Watt are the No. 3 pair.

This year's match will be the eighth, the others were played with the following results:

1924.....	Army 7	Navy 0
1925.....	Army 4	Navy 3
1926.....	Army 2	Navy 5
1927.....	Army 0	Navy 7
1928.....	Army 3	Navy 4
1929.....	Army 1	Navy 6
1930.....	Army 1	Navy 6

## ARMY POLO AWARDS

For winning the Intercollegiate Polo Championship, major A's have just been awarded to five members of the Army team, according to Maj. P. B. Fleming, graduate manager of athletics at the U. S. Military Academy here. Polo is a minor sport at West Point and major letters are awarded only when a championship is won.

The letters were awarded to 2d Lt. Royden E. Beebe, Jr., Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.; Gordon K. Cusack, San Antonio, Tex.; and Lawrence H. Rogers, Casper, Wyo., members of the last graduating class, and to Cadets George R. Grunert, Washington, D. C., and Bruce Von G. Scott, Honolulu, Hawaii.

## FT. BLISS BASEBALL

Ft. Bliss, Tex.—Division Trains are leading the post baseball league with 3 games won and 0 lost. Other standings are: 8th Cavalry, won 4, lost 2; 7th Cavalry, won 2, lost 2; 82nd FA, won 1, lost 3; William Beaumont General Hospital, won 0, lost 3.

## POLO CHAMPIONSHIPS

Today on the famous clubhouse field of the Rumson Country Club, Rumson, N. J., the first of the two most important national championships of the polo year will open when the first game of the Junior Championship is played.

This championship, second only in importance to the Open which forms the climax of each season when there is no international play, has produced some famous winners in the past, including Old Aiken and in it the United States Army teams have had their greatest success. Eight teams have entered for play this year, including another United States Army four, which will play in defense of the title won by the Army during the past year.

The Army team which has entered in defense of the title includes two of the players who carried the Army through to its sixth Junior Championship. Lt. McDonald Jones, whose play was a feature of the tournament last year, will be at No. 1 and Lt. Homer W. Keifer will be at back, the same positions they filled on the team in 1930. At No. 2 will be a veteran Army internationalist in Capt. Charles H. Gerhardt and Capt. John A. Smith, jr., who has been coming to the front of Army polo recently, is to be at No. 3.

On the seven other teams are included several of the greatest players of the country, including Earle A. S. Hopping, member of the past two international teams, W. A. Harriman and Robert E. Strawbridge, jr., former internationalists, and Stewart Iglehart, G. H. "Pete" Bostwick, Cecil Smith, H. W. Williams, and Harold E. Talbott, international squad members during the past season.

Added to these players are several of the younger stars of the game on the various teams which have entered, giving the entry the strongest list of players it has had in recent years.

## SEAGIRT RIFLE MATCHES

Seagirt, N. J.—1st Lt. Walter R. Stokes, Med. Det., 121st Engrs., D. C. NG., set a new record this week in capturing the small-bore grand aggregate, the outstanding event of the matches here. Lieutenant Stokes has long been an outstanding rifleman, and this new record brings him additional renown as an all-around rifleman. His score was 1,110 out of a possible 1,125, beating by 4 points the record set last year by G. H. Sittler, of Germantown, Pa., who is now with the international small-bore rifle team at Bisley, England.

The Spencer Cup and accompanying silver medals went to the State of Connecticut, with a score of 1,156 out of 1,200, while the District of Columbia shot 1,147 to tie the score of Pennsylvania, but the former outranked the Pennsylvanians for second honors.

TEITZEL

Custom Puttee

Made by Teitzel

MOST LEATHERS

\$14.50

Imported Polo &amp;

\$20.00

Teitzel Jones &amp; Dehner Boot Co.

WICHITA, KANSAS

COLT

"Since 1836"

## REVOLVERS and AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

## Officers' Model Target

Cal. .38 Spec. Revolver



The most popular .38 Caliber Target Revolver ever produced. Ideal for target shooting, where its unsurpassed accuracy is thoroughly appreciated.

## Specifications

Caliber: .38 Colt Special.  
Length of Barrel: 4½, 6 or 7½ inches.  
Length Over All: With 6-inch barrel, 11¼ inches.  
Stocks: Checked Walnut.  
Trigger: Checked.  
Back Strap: Checked.

Write for the complete Colt Catalog No. 62

Sights: "Patridge" or "Bead" both non-reflecting;  
Front sight adjustable for elevation, Rear Sight adjustable for windage.  
Finish: Full blued, top of frame stippled to eliminate reflection and glare.  
Weight: With 6-inch barrel, 34 ounces.

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. COMPANY  
Fire Arms Division, Hartford, Conn.



# ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

Published Every Saturday by the

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN, President and Publisher  
LEROY WHITMAN, Editor

Architects Building, 1800 E Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Subscription Rates: \$4 a year to Service members and their families. \$6 a year to civilians and organizations. Subscriptions payable in advance. Domestic postage prepaid. Postage to Canada and all other countries, \$1 additional.

Advertising rates, mechanical requirements, etc., on request to Director of Advertising, Architects Building, 1800 E Street N. W., Washington, D. C. (Phone National 2305). Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation.

Articles submitted by our readers should be accompanied by return postage if return is desired in the event of unavailability for publication

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, *The Army and Navy Journal* will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interests will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."

From Vol. I, No. 1, of *The Army and Navy Journal*, published August 29, 1863.

SATURDAY, JULY 18, 1931

"The man in uniform is entitled to a decent wage. \* \* \*

—ASBURY PARK, N. J., PRESS.

IN THESE DAYS OF DISARMAMENT talk—always at the expense of the United States—it is at least comforting to have the assurance from the Secretary of the Navy that a program of naval construction equal to that presented to the last Congress will be provided for in the budget under consideration. Even if the program be authorized, it will not, by any means, bring us within reach of that sea parity which was promised under the London Treaty. However, it will narrow the difference, and to that extent we will be grateful. The importance of national defense has been emphasized by the facts revealed by the moratorium negotiations. With Europe an armed camp, spending \$225,000,000 more on armaments last year than in the year prior to the war, with the Continent divided into suspicious groups of powers, with the tariff and other economic, as well as political, questions irritating their relations, and unemployment and poverty pervading Germany and Austria, the situation is explosive. But of direct concern to the United States is the solidarity of the movement for the cancellation of the debts on the ground that they are responsible for the continuance of the world depression, when as a matter of fact they constitute a bare two per cent of the total of international monetary transactions. Even if revolution in Germany should be averted this year by the President's moratorium proposal, it is not difficult to foresee that a demand for the renewal of the moratorium will be made next year, and so on until cancellation shall have been achieved; and if the United States refuse, popular feeling will be aroused, which gives concern for American security. It will not be the fault of European statesmen if this country be so weak as to be forced to assent to whatever terms be submitted to it. The Prime Minister of Great Britain and the leaders of the opposition in England are preaching by radio the importance of disarmament. In our own country, people, with no understanding of the facts, are signing a gigantic disarmament petition. True patriots will insist that in the negotiations to formulate a program for adoption by the Geneva Conference next February, care be taken to preserve at least adequate relative defense for our vast home and foreign interests.

FROM ONE END OF THE COUNTRY to the other, a barrage of criticism is being directed at the Navy Department because of its recent "secrecy order." The order came at an unfortunate moment, if there were any justification at all for its issuance. International disarmament negotiations are in progress. Naturally, the country wants to know of every development in connection with its sea, as well as its land defense. The Navy depends upon public support for its maintenance. The surest way to weaken that support, as the *New York Tribune* well says, is to decline to tell the country what the Navy is doing. It is not sufficient to confine publicity to the "hand-outs" officially approved. The Navy, which has nothing to conceal, should be open to press activities. The mere fact that action is anticipated by newspaper comment is of no harm to the public interest. On the other hand, in the long run the Service is benefited, for truth never hurts. Under the circumstances, we hope the censorship order will be repealed.

RESPONSIBILITY SHOULD BE placed for the defects found in the stern post castings of five of the 10,000-ton cruisers. The Bureau of Construction and Repair seems to have established that the design was not at fault. If this be true, then the casting work was responsible. That this is the view of the Navy Department is shown by the fact that replacements have been charged to the New York Shipbuilding Company and the Newport News Shipbuilding Company. The Bethlehem Company escapes a similar charge because its liability had expired when the faulty stern post of the Northampton was discovered. Aside from the duty of shipbuilders and steel manufacturers to national defense and the importance of supplying the officers and men defending their interests with the best kind of material, it occurs to us that their business will not be advantaged by such revelations as those in connection with the cruisers named.

SATISFACTION AND DISSATISFACTION will prevail in the Army over the appointments of General officers which have been made, satisfaction due to the high class of the officers selected and regret that their colleagues of worth have been passed over. It is always a difficult thing to give preference in a list of able men, and we can well understand the embarrassment under which the Secretary of War and General MacArthur suffered. However, the appointments concededly rank high and assure leaders the Army will be glad to follow. General Pershing, himself, has told of the superb military qualities displayed by Major General Drum. Major General Foulois was looked upon as the logical successor of General Fechet, and the ability with which he exercised command in the recent air maneuvers added to War Department knowledge of his equipment for the command of the Air Corps. The careers of Major Generals Heintzelman, E. L. King and Campbell King, are starred with achievement. What is true of these officers is likewise true of those selected for appointment as Brigadier Generals—Darrach, Hughes, Lincoln, Scott, Preston and Delaney. The Army and the country will feel assured that the Service will continue to display its old-time efficiency under the control of the new commanders.

REAR ADMIRAL JOSEPH N. HEMPHILL, a distinguished leader of what we may now term the Old Navy, is dead. Inspired by patriotism, he entered the Naval Academy during the Civil War. He witnessed the conversion of the Navy from sail to steam, from wooden walls to iron and then steel, from the Parrot gun to the modern 16-inch rifle. He passed through the disintegration of the Fleet after the Civil War, suffered during the years when it was practically non-existent, and watched the development of the New Navy under and from the Whitney administration. It was his privilege to command one of the most powerful ships of his time—the battleship *Kearsarge*. Throughout his career, he worked and slaved for efficient national defense, and the country, as well as the Navy, can afford to stop for a moment and pay him the homage that is his due.

## Service Humor

### A Good Name

"What do you call your old car?"  
"Well, I generally call her most any name that comes to mind, but generally I stick to 'Passion'."  
"How come?"  
"Well, just because she's so hard to control."  
—Contributed.

### Fair Enough

Pessimistic Merchant: "Look here, now, I'm willing to meet you half way. I'll agree to forget half what you owe me."  
Seaman: "That's fair enough. I'll be glad to meet you half way. I'll forget the other half of the debt."  
—Contributed.

### Too Late

Nagging wife: "I'd like to know how many women you made love to before you met me?"  
Nagged Captain: "Twelve—but I didn't realize that you were the thirteenth until I had married you."  
—Contributed.

### Encouraging

Timid Soul: "Has anyone ever been lost on these airplane sightseeing trips?"  
Aviator: "No, ma'am. Ten of our ships crashed last year but all of the bodies were found."  
—Pathfinder.

### An Easy Question

Lawyer: "Now, sir, did you, or did you not, on the date in question, or at any other time, previously or subsequently, say or even intimate to the defendant or anyone else, whether friend or mere acquaintance, or, in fact, a stranger, that the statement imputed to you, whether just or unjust, and denied by the plaintiff was a matter of no moment or otherwise? Answer me, yes or no."  
Witness: "Yes or no what?"  
—Pathfinder.

### Reach for an Axe

First Convict: "That guy they're going to hang tomorrow just smashed up his radio set."  
Second Convict: "What's the idea?"  
First Ditto: "He was trying to forget his troubles when he heard an announcer say, 'Consider your Adam's apple.'"  
—Foreign Service.

### Or St. Mihiel

Hotel Guest (during vet reunion): "I won't stay at this hotel another minute. I didn't get a wink of sleep all night. I never knew a bunch of grown men could make so much noise!"  
Clerk (patient but patriotic): "Lady, you should have heard the noise they made at Verdun!"  
—Foreign Service.

### She's Waited For It

"I want some advice about my husband, sir. He left me 25 years ago and I ain't seen him since."  
"Well?"  
"What about me havin' a separation?"  
—Newport Recruit.

### It's Cheaper

Seaman two times: "Do you know the difference between a taxi and a subway car?"  
She: "No."  
S. T. T.: "Fine, we'll take the subway."  
—Texas Steer.

### Six Rear Legs

Bride: "I bought three hams here recently and they were fine."  
Butcher: "I'm glad you liked them, lady."  
Bride: "Well, can you send me up three more off the same pig?"  
—Newport Recruit.

## ASK THE JOURNAL

SEND your queries to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUESTION EDITOR and an answer will be given as soon as possible after receipt either in this column or by mail. Questions relative to living conditions at Army posts or Navy shore stations will be answered in detail by letter.

E. S.—Widows of retired Army officers are entitled to receive a pension from the Government if their husband's death was incident to his service. In case he had service during the Spanish-American War, the widow is entitled to a pension regardless of whether it can be proved that the officer's death was incident to service. Application for pension should be made to the Pension Office, Washington, D. C., giving as full particulars as possible as to the officer's record and the proper application blanks will be sent.

W. B.—A deserter from the Army who is not apprehended within five years can receive a discharge from the Army by applying to the War Department. This is known as a deserter's discharge and is not an honorable discharge.

B. F. C.—According to information received from the Office of the Quartermaster General, War Department, you are number 34 on the list for promotion to the grade of staff sergeant, supply, Quartermaster Corps.

A. J. M.—Although as a general rule time spent in the guard house can not be counted for good time, we can not give you a definite answer as to the case, as the Adjutant General's Office does not give out information as to the amount of service accrued to a man except upon the application for retirement by the man himself.

## IN THE JOURNAL

### 10 Years Ago

Lt. Col. H. L. Gilchrist, MC, USA, Medical officer in the office of the Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, delivered a series of lectures before the students of the Medical Field Service School, Carlisle, Pa., during the week ending July 16, on the results of chemical warfare on personnel from a medical officer's standpoint.

### 20 Years Ago

Lt. J. V. Babcock, USN, was present in London during the coronation of King George. On June 23 he was the guest of John Hays Hammond, our special representative, and Mrs. Hammond at their residence, No. 1 Stratton Street, from which the royal procession was viewed.

### 30 Years Ago

Lt. H. L. Cooper, of the Porto Rico Regiment, will leave San Juan in a few days to spend August and September on leave visiting in Philadelphia and his father, Lt. Col. C. L. Cooper, 14th Cav., at Ft. Leavenworth.

### 40 Years Ago

Ens. S. E. Kittelle was the only officer registered at the Navy Department this week.

### 60 Years Ago

General Sherman, accompanied by one of his staff, arrived at Fortress Monroe July 6, on a visit to the Artillery School, and was the guest of Major General Barry. The usual salute was fired in honor of his arrival.



War Dept.  
Corps Areas

## OFFICIAL ORDERS

Navy Dept.  
Marine Corps

### ARMY ORDERS

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPT.**  
MAJ. GEN. C. H. BRIDGES, THE AG Col. Harrison Hall, from treatment at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., rejoin proper station, Boston, Mass. (July 13.)

Order amended to read: Maj. J. H. Hills, proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Aug. 8 for Hawaiian Dept. (July 14.)

**QUARTERMASTER CORPS**  
MAJ. GEN. J. L. DEWITT, THE QMG 2nd Lt. Whitside Miller, from duty at Front Royal qm. depot, Front Royal, Va., assigned to station at Maxwell Fld., Ala., proceed there, report for duty as assistant to qm. (July 11.)

2nd Lt. E. C. Hayden, from station at Ft. Monroe, Va., proceed to Langley Fld., take station and continue present assignment of assistant to constr. qm. at Ft. Monroe, Va. (July 11.)

Capt. J. A. Gilman, now on duty as constr. qm., Wash., D. C., from additional duty in office of QMG, Wash., D. C. (July 13.)

Capt. A. L. Benedict, proceed to S. F., Calif., report cmdg. offr., Letterman Gen. Hospital, for treatment. (July 13.)

**MEDICAL DEPT.**  
MAJ. GEN. R. U. PATTERSON, THE SG The placing of Contract Surgeon J. G. Bruce, USA, on duty at Springfield Armory, Springfield, Mass., July 1, announced. (July 14.)

**Medical Corps**  
Maj. R. W. Whittier, assigned to duty at station hospital, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., on completion of present tour of foreign service. (July 10.)

Maj. B. W. Lewis, from duty as transport surgeon, Ft. Mason, Calif., sail Aug. 29 for N. Y. C., on arrival proceed to Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., for duty. (July 10.)

Capt. Don Longfellow, from duty with Governor the Panama Canal Zone, on completion of present tour of foreign service, assigned to duty at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo. (July 10.)

Capt. A. J. Redland, from duty at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Nov. 3 for Panama Canal Dept. (July 10.)

Col. C. F. Craig upon own application retired from active service, Oct. 31, after more than 32 years' service. (July 13.)

Lt. Col. G. V. Rukke, from duty in Hawaiian Dept., assigned to duty at Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of S. F., Calif., return to U. S. first available transport, join station to which assigned. (July 13.)

Maj. A. R. Gaines detailed as medical examiner and witness before Army retiring board to meet at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo. (July 13.)

Maj. E. L. Brackney, from assignment to Walter Reed General Hospital, Wash., D. C., assigned to duty at Mather Field, Calif., on arrival at S. F., Calif., from foreign service in P. I., he will proceed to join station to which assigned. (July 14.)

**Medical Administrative Corps**  
Capt. L. R. Rice, Ft. Benning, Ga., proceed to home, Aug. 31, and await retirement. (July 14.)

**CORPS OF ENGINEERS**  
MAJ. GEN. LITTLE BROWN, C. OF E. The following to duty as assistant to district engineer at the station indicated, on completion of present tour of foreign service: Capt. Henry Hutchings, Jr., Galveston, Tex. engr. district, Galveston, Tex. 1st Lt. A. T. W. Moore, Sacramento, Calif., engr. district, Sacramento, Calif. (July 10.)

1st Lt. F. E. Dunaway, Jr., assigned to 8th Engr. Sqdn., Ft. McIntosh, Tex., on completion of present tour of foreign service. (July 10.)

Capt. G. B. Troland, from duty in office of Chief of Engineers, Wash., D. C., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Oct. 2 for Hawaiian Dept. (July 10.)

2nd Lt. R. H. Naylor, from duty at Ft. Humphreys, Va., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Oct. 2, for Hawaiian Dept. (July 10.)

Capt. C. N. Iry, assignee to 29th Engrs., Mitchell Fld., L. I., N. Y., on completion of present tour of foreign service. (July 10.)

1st Lt. R. J. Burt, Jr., assigned to duty as assistant to district engr., Seattle, Wash., on completion of pres. tour of foreign service. (July 10.)

1st Lt. E. P. Ketchum, from duty at N. Y. general depot, Brooklyn, N. Y., sail Dec. 11 for Panama Canal Dept. (July 10.)

2nd Lt. T. A. Weyher, from duty at Ft. Humphreys, Va., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Dec. 11 for Panama Canal Dept. (July 10.)

2nd Lt. B. D. Rindlaub, detailed as recorder of Army retiring board to meet at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo. (July 13.)

**ORDNANCE DEPT.**

MAJ. GEN. SAMUEL HOF, C. OF O. 1st Lt. W. T. Moore, placed on duty requiring him to participate regularly and frequently in aerial flights for purpose of testing and inspecting aerial ordnance equipment and observing its operation in the air when reporting for temporary duty at Wright Fld., Dayton, Ohio, Aug. 1, this detail to duty involving flying to continue in effect while Lieutenant Moore is assigned to duty at Wright Fld., and until his relief from duty with AC at March Fld., Riverside,

### Status of Promotion in Service

#### NAVY PROMOTION STATUS

July 17, 1931

Rear Adm. Clark Woodward, Capt. A. W. Fitch, Comdr. H. D. Bode, Lt. A. R. Myers, Lt. Harold Doe, Lt. (jg) J. H. Detyens.

#### Medical Corps

Rear Adm. Ammen Farenholt, Capt. H. H. Lane, Comdr. G. W. Calver, Lt. Comdr. W. T. Minnick, Lt. H. O. Cozby, Jr.

#### Dental Corps

Comdr. E. E. Harris, Lt. Comdr. R. A. Berry, Lt. W. R. Burns.

#### Supply Corps

Rear Adm. J. J. Cheatham, Capt. F. E. McMillen, Comdr. S. R. White, Lt. Comdr. A. M. Bryan, Lt. E. T. Stewart, Jr., Lt. (jg) E. A. Chatham.

#### Chaplain Corps

Capt. E. A. Duff, Comdr. T. L. Kirkpatrick, Lt. Comdr. J. M. Hester, Lt. R. B. Drinan.

#### Construction Corps

Rear Adm. G. H. Rock, Capt. J. O. Gawne, Comdr. F. G. Crisp, Lt. Comdr. W. A. Sullivan, Lt. E. E. Sprung.

#### Civil Engineer Corps

Rear Adm. F. T. Chambers, Capt. R. Whitman, Comdr. R. D. Spalding, Lt. Comdr. H. W. Johnson, Lt. H. A. Bolles.

#### USMC PROMOTION STATUS

July 17, 1931

Last Commissioned Will make number in grade indicated on next vacancy.

#### Colonel

P. F. Archer, AQM G. M. Kincaid

#### Lieutenant Colonel

H. B. Pratt P. H. Torrey

#### Major

G. C. Hamner L. W. Whaley

#### Captain

V. M. Guyman J. D. Hamilton

#### First Lieutenant

E. H. Phillips P. M. Rixey, 3rd

### NATIONAL GUARD

#### WISCONSIN

1st Lt. W. G. Lohmaier, Cav., assigned as commanding officer, Troop I, 105th Cav., Wisconsin National Guard; is hereby relieved of his present assignment, promoted and commissioned captain, Cav., with rank from June 28, and having qualified under this commission as required by existing regulations, is assigned as commanding officer, Troop I, 105th Cav., Wisconsin National Guard, effective as of June 28, vice Capt. Harry O. Mueller, Cav., resigned, per Par. 3, S. O. 157, AGO, Wis., dated June 6.

Capt. Lohmaier will report at once by letter to the commanding officer, 105th Cav., for duty.

The resignation of 2nd Lt. M. E. Klimper, FA, assigned to Hq. Btry. and Combat Train, 2nd Bn., 121st FA, Wisconsin National Guard, is accepted, and he is hereby honorably discharged from the military service of the State of Wisconsin, effective July 3, 1931.

In accordance with instructions contained in letter, Militia Bureau, dated Aug. 7, 1930, the following officers assigned to the Medical Department Detachment, 120th FA, Wisconsin National Guard, are rendered surplus by the morozing of this regiment, and are hereby transferred to the Wisconsin National Guard Reserve (Unassigned List), effective July 17: Capt. Perl Strait, VC, and Capt. C. M. Heth, VC.

Calif. (July 11.)

Maj. S. H. MacGregor, from duty at Ft. Benning, Ga., proceed to Wash., D. C., report Aug. 1, to Chief of Ordnance, for duty in his office pending the opening of 1931-32 course at Army Industrial College; report for duty as student Aug. 17. (July 14.)

**CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE**  
MAJ. GEN. H. L. GILCHRIST, C. OF CWS Maj. Edward Montgomery and Maj. Theodore Barnes, detailed as members of CW Board, in addition to other duties at Edgewood Arsenal, Md. (July 11.)

#### CAVALRY

MAJ. GEN. G. V. HENRY, C. OF CAV. Maj. R. O. Annin, assigned to duty with QMC, Aug. 15, from duty with GSC, Hq. 8th CA, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., proceed to Phila., Pa., report Aug. 20, to comdt., QMC Sch., for duty as student in 1931-32 course. (July 10.)

Maj. K. S. Bradford, from duty at Mass. St. College, Amherst, Mass., Aug. 22, assigned to 4th Cav., Ft. Meade, S. Dak., proceed there for duty. (July 10.)

The following from duty at present station, proceed to N. Y. C. sail Nov. 4 for Philippine Dept.: Capt. H. H. Neilson, Capt. M. S. Williamson. (July 11.)

#### FIELD ARTILLERY

MAJ. GEN. H. G. BISHOP, C. OF FA Col. G. R. Greene, upon his own application retired from active service, Oct. 31, after more than 33 years' service. (July 10.)

1st Lt. W. C. Stout, from duty at Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Oct. 2 for Hawaiian Dept. (July 13.)

1st Lt. C. D. Calley, from detail with

#### ARMY PROMOTION STATUS

Promotions and Vacancies on the Promotion List (Cumulative) Since July 10, 1931.

Last promotion to the grade of Col.—George R. Spalding, CE, No. 34, Page 158, January Army List and Directory. Vacancies—None. Senior Lt. Col.—Elliott J. Dent, CE.

Last promotion to the grade of Lt. Col.—Thomas F. McNeill, Inf., No. 616, Page 160. Vacancies—None. Senior Maj.—John G. Tyndall, FA.

Last promotion to the grade of Maj.—Roy E. Blount, Cav., No. 2359, Page 166. Vacancies—None. Senior Capt.—Hubert V. Hopkins, AC.

Last promotion to the grade of Capt.—Edward E. Hildreth, AC, No. 5804, Page 178. Vacancies—One. Officer entitled—Samuel G. Frierson, AC. Senior 1st Lt. if vacancy were filled—Phillips Melville AC.

Last promotion to the grade of 1st Lt.—George V. Holloman, AC, No. 8532, Page 188. Vacancies—One. Officer entitled—George H. Dietz, Inf. Senior 2nd Lt. if vacancy were filled—Donald H. Smith, CAC.

Vacancies in the grade of 2nd Lt.—None.

### CORPS AREA

#### EIGHTH CORPS AREA

Hq., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

MAJ. GEN. EDWIN B. WINANS.

Col. George P. Tyner, C. of Staff

Leave of absence for one month, 2 days,

July 20, is granted 1st Lt. Richard L.

Daniel, MC, with permission to visit Mexico

and Canada.

Leave of absence for five days, to take

effect on relief from assignment and

duty with Med. Section, New York General

Depot, about Aug. 1, is granted Lt. Col.

R. C. Heffebower, MC.

Maj. Gen. E. B. Winans, accompanied

by Capt. L. F. Parmley, Cav., Aide-de-

Camp, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., will proceed

July 8, to Ft. Crockett, Tex., for

purpose of inspecting the OR Training

Camp at that station, and of completion

of this duty will return to proper station.

Maj. Gen. E. B. Winans, accompanied

by Capt. L. F. Parmley, Aide-de-Camp,

Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., will proceed July

10, to following named stations in order

indicated for purpose of inspecting CMTC

and ROTC activities at those stations

and upon completion of this duty will

return to proper station: Ft. Bliss, Tex.,

ROTC; Ft. Logan, Colo., CMTC; Ft. Francis

E. Warren, Wyo., ROTC, and Ft. Sill,

Okl., CMTC.

Leave of absence for one month, 15

days, to take effect on or about July 2,

is granted Chaplain W. R. Bradley, Capt.,

USA, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Capt. S. J. Cutler, FA, acting Recruiting

Officer, USA, is appointed Agent

Finance Officer and Acting Qm., June

27, relieving Capt. C. W. Sands, USA, ret.

Capt. Clay Anderson, CE, having reported

at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., is assigned

to duty as Supply Officer, Engr. Section,

8th CA, station at Ft. Sam Houston.

OR, 8th CA, from duty with 344th FA, Waco, Tex., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Oct. 24 for Hawaiian Dept. (July 13.)

#### COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

MAJ. GEN. J. W. GULICK, C. OF CAC Capt. L. J. Davis, from duty with CA Board, Ft. Monroe, Va., Aug. 1, report comdt. CA Sch., Ft. Monroe, for duty as instructor. (July 10.)

The following assigned to station indicated after name, on completion of present tour of foreign service:

1st Lt. J. C. Smith, 12th CA, Ft. Monroe, Va.; 2nd Lt. L. A. Zimmer, 14th CA, Ft. Worden, Wash. (July 11.)

2nd Lt. J. J. Earle, Jr., assigned to 13th CA, Ft. Barrancas, Fla., on completion of present tour of foreign service. (July 11.)

Capt. D. L. Hutton, 5th CA, Ft. Totten, N. Y., from assignment to that regiment, Nov. 1, assigned to 62nd CA, at that station. (July 14.)

Col. F. K. Fergusson, assigned to 2nd CA district, N. Y. C., on completion of present tour of foreign service. (July 14.)

#### INFANTRY

MAJ. GEN. S. O. FUQUA, C. OF INF.

Capt. J. A. Boyers, from duty with 3rd Inf., Ft. Snelling, Minn., proceed to Ft. Benning, Ga., report Sept. 17 for duty as student, in 1931-32 advanced course. (July 13.)

Capt. F. F. Becker, from duty at Univ. of Fla., Gainesville, Fla., Sept. 1 assigned to 11th Inf., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind. (July 13.)

1st Lt. M. C. Noble, from assignment to 65th Inf., from duty at San Juan, Porto Rico, assigned to 26th Inf., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y. (July 13.)

Col. John Randolph, from duty with 6th Inf., Jefferson Bks., Mo., Aug. 1, detailed for duty with 6th, 7th CA, proceed to St. Louis, Mo., for instr. (July 14.)

Capt. A. J. Nichols, assigned to 10th (Please turn to Next Page)

### NAVY ORDERS

July 9, 1931

Lt. (jg) W. M. Sweetser, June ors. modified. To duty USS Panay. Comdr. W. R. Van Buren (SC), det. USS Texas; to Navy Yard, Washington, D. C.

Lt. V. L. Marsh (SC), ors. June 9, 1931, modified. Upon completion exam. for promotion detached all duty on board USS Rigel, thence to USS Henderson for passage.

Ch. Mach. E. O. Kessler, det. Navy Yard, Wash., D. C.; to Subm. Base, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

July 10, 1931

Capt. R. L. Ghormley, det. Asst. Chief of Staff, Battle Force; to duty as Asst. Chief of Staff, Comdr. in Chief, U. S. Flt. Comdr. K. F. Smith, det. duty Naval Air Sta., San Diego, Calif.; to treatment, U. S. Naval Hosp., Mare Is., Calif.

Lt. J. R. Burkhardt, ors. June 12 revoked; to continue duty Engineering Experiment Station, Annapolis, Md. Lt. Jennings Courts, to duty as executive officer, USS Gamble.

Lt. R. E. Davenport, ors. April 25 and modification of April 29 revoked; to continue duty Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Lt. R. L. Hicks, det. Dest. Sqd. 4, Battle Force about Aug. 1; to USS Rochester as engineer officer.

Lt. J. A. McDonnell, relieved from all active duty; to home. Lt. F. W. Schmidt, ors. April 27 modified. To Subm. Base, Coco Solo, C. Z.

Lt. C. S. Sealy, det. Naval Trng. Sta., Hampton Rds., Va.; to USS Herbert as executive officer. Ens. G. P. Garland, det. Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about July 8; to USS Gilmer.

Comdr. A. J. Toulon (MC), det. USS New York; to Naval Trng. Sta., Hampton Rds., Va.

Lt. (jg) T. Q. Harbour (MC), det. Naval Hosp., Great Lakes, Ill., about Aug. 22; to Naval Medical School, Wash., D. C.

Lt. (jg) C. W. Shilling (MC), det. USS S-4; to Naval Med. School, Wash., D. C.

Lt. (jg) A. J. Walter (MC), det. Naval Hosp., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 22; to Naval Medical School, Wash., D. C.

Lt. H. A. Phares (SC), det. Naval Supply Depot, Brooklyn, N. Y., about Aug. 27; to USS Cincinnati.

Ch. Bosn. Herman Ruhle, det. USS Seattle about Sept. 1; to USS Partridge. Ch. Bosn. R. B. Wallace, det. USS Owl about Sept. 7; to USS Melville.

Ch. Mach. Otto Boldt, to duty USS Bagaduce.

Ch. Mach. F. W. Sievert, det. Navy Yard, N. Y., about Sept. 1; to USS Texas. Mach. G. J. Holtham, det. USS Bagaduce about July 27; to Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Pharm. Addie Young, to duty Naval Hosp., Boston.

July 11, 1931

Capt. Z. E. Briggs, ors. Feb. 24 revoked; to continue duty Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Wash.

Capt. E. S. Jackson, uncompleted portion ors. Feb. 24 revoked. To duty as member of the General Board, Navy Dept.

Comdr. Marshall Collins, det. command USS Gilmer; to duty as Ofrr. in Chg., Retg. Sta., San Francisco, Calif.

Comdr. W. W. Waddell, det. command USS Asheville about Sept. 1; to Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

Lt. A. G. Cook, jr., det. aide and flag lieutenant on staff, Cruiser Div. 3; to duty as aide and flag lieutenant on staff, Cruiser Div. 3. Setg. Force.

Lt. H. E. Fish, ors. Feb. 20 modified. To temp. duty USS Rigel about July 1 thence to home and wait ors.

Lt. (jg) O. F. Gregor, ors. May 26 further modified. To USS Barney as engineer officer.

Lt. T. D. Wilson, ors. March 26 modified. To duty USS Chester.

Lt. (jg) J. C. Shively, det. USS Wyoming about Aug. 26; to Office of Naval Communications.

Lt. (jg) J. R. Simpson, ors. April 25 revoked; det. USS Tattnall; to continue treatment Naval Hosp., Newport, R. I.

Lt. C. D. Middlestadt (MC), ors. June 25 revoked. To USS Lexington for duty.

Lt. R. W. Thomas (MC), ors. May 27 modified. To duty USS Argonne.

Lt. (jg) G. H. Ekblad (MC), det. Naval Hosp., N. Y., about July 15; to Naval Hosp., Portsmouth, N. H.

Lt. (jg) C. B. Johnson (MC), to det. Subm. Base, New London, Conn.; to USS S-4.

Capt. E. C. Gudger (SC), det. aide on staff, Setg. Force, about Aug. 1; to Naval Supply Depot, Hampton Rds., Va.

Lt. H. E. Groos (SC), det. Naval Sta., Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; to duty at Naval Motion Picture Exchange, New York, N. Y.

July 13, 1931

Capt. Thomas Withers, Jr., desp. ors. May 22 revoked; to continue treatment, Naval Hosp., Newport, R. I.



# ARMY ORDERS

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Inf., Ft. Hayes, Ohio, on completion of present tour of foreign service. (July 14.)

1st Lt. J. C. Fry, from duty with pilgrimage of mothers and widows to cemetery of Europe, Paris, France, Sept. 30 assigned to 24th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga. (July 14.)

## LEAVES

Two months, 28 days, Aug. 4, to W. O. W. Miller, Cav. Div., USA. (July 10.)

One month, Aug. 1, to Lt. Col. E. A. Brown, AGD. (July 10.)

Two days, July 17, to Lt. Col. Ralph Talbot, Jr., GSC. (July 10.)

Nineteen days, Aug. 2, to Maj. H. A. Krener, Inf. (July 10.)

One month, 10 days, July 10, to Maj. J. W. G. Stephens, Inf. (July 10.)

One month, 15 days, July 12, to Maj. L. S. Frasier, Inf. (July 10.)

Four days, July 15, to Maj. J. H. Hincman, Jr., SC. (July 10.)

One month, July 24 to Maj. E. H. Marks, GSC. (July 10.)

Two months, 10 days, on arrival U. S., to Capt. H. L. Lewis, Inf. (July 10.)

One month, 15 days, July 20, to Capt. D. P. Muse, AC. (July 10.)

Seven days, July 30, to 1st Lt. G. E. Mitchell, Jr., FA. (July 10.)

One month, 7 days, Aug. 3, to 1st Lt. R. E. Cullen, Inf. (July 10.)

Five days, July 29, to 1st Lt. A. H. Rich, AC. (July 10.)

One month, July 15, to 1st Lt. H. W. Gould, Inf. (July 10.)

Twenty-one days, Aug. 10, to 1st Lt. A. A. Dobak, Inf. (July 10.)

One month, July 18, to 1st Lt. D. J. Berry, MC. (July 10.)

Extension, one month on account of sickness, to 2nd Lt. F. L. Skeldon, AC. (July 10.)

One month, 18 days, July 11, on account of sickness, to Lt. Col. G. L. McKinney, MC. (July 10.)

Ten days Aug. 26, to Lt. Col. J. B. Woolnough, Inf. (July 11.)

Three days, July 12, to Maj. M. F. Scanlon, AC. (July 11.)

Two days, July 11, to Maj. C. A. Hardigg, GSC. (July 11.)

One month, 5 days, July 20, to Brig. Gen. S. D. Embick, USA. (July 11.)

Four days, July 14, to Lt. Col. A. W. Holderness, GSC. (July 13.)

Extension, 7 days, to Capt. J. R. Deane, Inf. (July 13.)

Extension, 1 day, to Capt. B. M. Crenshaw, Inf. (July 13.)

Eighteen days, on arrival N. Y. C., to 1st Lt. L. S. Kirkpatrick, CAC. (July 13.)

Two days, July 14, to Maj. Gen. S. O. Fuqua, Ch. of Inf. (July 13.)

One month, Aug. 1, to Lt. Col. J. E. Munroe, OD. (July 14.)

Twenty-nine days, July 31, to Maj. H. B. Keen, Inf. (July 14.)

One month, Aug. 10, to Maj. R. S. Lytle, Inf. (July 14.)

Two months, Aug. 25 to Maj. H. C. Davis, Jr., OD. (July 14.)

One month, July 21, to Maj. H. B. Hildebrandt, Inf. (July 14.)

Eighteen days, Aug. 3, to Maj. J. R. Hill, QMC. (July 14.)

One month, 14 days, Aug. 1, to Capt. E. E. Adler, AC. (July 14.)

Three months, on arrival U. S., to Capt. A. J. Powell, Inf. (July 14.)

One month, 10 days, July 27, to Capt. R. D. Lovett, Inf. (July 14.)

Twenty-nine days, July 31 to 1st Lt. R. C. Jacobs, Jr., Inf. (July 14.)

One month, 13 days, July 20, to 1st Lt. Reginald Whitaker, CE. (July 14.)

Two months, 10 days, July 20, to 1st Lt. G. F. Schulgen, AC. (July 14.)

Two months, Aug. 1, to 1st Lt. Albert Pierson, Inf. (July 14.)

Twenty days, Aug. 17, to 1st Lt. Mark Rhoads, SC. (July 14.)

Two months, Nov. 10, to 1st Lt. J. H. Dulligan, AC. (July 14.)

Extension, one month, to 1st Lt. E. M. Brannon, JAGD. (July 14.)

One month, Nov. 10, to 1st Lt. J. L. Loutzenheiser, AC. (July 14.)

Twenty-nine days, July 31, to 2nd Lt. L. T. Vickers, CAC. (July 14.)

One month, Nov. 10, to 2nd Lt. J. F. Walsh, AC. (July 14.)

Three months, Nov. 10, to Capt. H. N. Heisen, AC. (July 14.)

One month, Aug. 17, to Col. H. F. Pipes, MC. (July 14.)

One month, 20 days, July 14, to 1st Lt. E. C. Batten, AC. (July 14.)

**RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN**

Sgt. Enrique Romero, Inf., placed on ret. list at San Juan Porto Rico, July 31, sent to home. (July 10.)

St. Sgt. T. A. Sheehy, Engr., placed

on ret. list at Ft. Lawton, Wash., July 31, sent to home. (July 11.)

Sgt. Salvador Torres, Inf., placed on ret. list at San Juan, Porto Rico, July 31, sent to home. (July 11.)

Mstr. Sgt. Frank Dawson, recruiting service, placed on ret. list at Ft. McDowell, Calif., July 31, sent to home. (July 13.)

Mstr. Sgt. J. L. Anderson, Inf., placed on ret. list at Ft. Williams, Me., July 31, sent to home.

## ORGANIZED RESERVES

1st Lt. W. P. Dunbar, Inf.-Res., to active duty, Aug. 22, at Camp Perry, Ohio, reporting to executive officer, National Matches. (July 10.)

1st Lt. C. L. Angeloz, Qm.-Res., to active duty, Aug. 21, at Camp Perry, Ohio, reporting executive officer, National Matches. (July 10.)

Maj. J. H. Boerckel, Ord.-Res., to active duty, July 26, at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Aberdeen, Md., for training. (July 10.)

2nd Lt. R. G. Robinson, Air-Res., to active duty, Aug. 23, at Middletown, Pa., reporting comdg. offr., Middletown air depot, for training. (July 10.)

2nd Lt. J. W. Sterrett, Ord.-Res., to active duty, Aug. 16, at Cambridge, Mass., training center, Massachusetts Institute of Tech., for training. (July 10.)

2nd Lt. P. D. Garges, Air-Res., to active duty, Sept. 7, at Middletown air depot, Middletown, Pa., for training. (July 10.)

2nd Lt. D. K. Kirkpatrick, Air-Res., to active duty, Sept. 20, at Middletown air depot, Middletown, Pa., for training. (July 10.)

2nd Lt. F. E. Wickham, Air-Res., to active duty, Sept. 7, at Middletown air depot, Middletown, Pa., for training. (July 10.)

2nd Lt. J. W. Wetmore, Air-Res., to active duty, Sept. 7, at Middletown air depot, Middletown, Pa., for training. (July 10.)

Lt. Col. J. L. Hughes, Ord.-Res., to active duty, July 12, at Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Mass., for training. (July 11.)

1st Lt. F. G. Osgood, Spec.-Res., to active duty, Oct. 4, at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, for training. (July 11.)

2nd Lt. C. N. Wilder, CWS-Res., to active duty, July 19, at Ft. Benning, Ga., for training. (July 11.)

The following of Spec.-Res., to active duty, Sept. 13, at N. Y. C., AC procurement planning representative, for training: Maj. K. M. Lane and 2nd Lt. D. P. de Lackner. (July 11.)

2nd Lt. A. E. Schneider, CWS-Res., to active duty, Aug. 16, at CWS training center, Mass. Institute of Tech., Cambridge, Mass., for training. (July 13.)

2nd Lt. Arthur Zavarella, CWS-Res., to active duty, Aug. 16, at Cambridge, Mass., CW training center Mass. Institute of Tech., for training. (July 13.)

2nd Lt. C. S. Draper, Air-Res., to active duty, Aug. 2, at Middletown air depot, Middletown, Pa., for training. (July 13.)

Maj. W. H. Phillips, Qm.-Res., to active duty, July 14, at Holabird qm. depot, Baltimore, Md., for training. (July 13.)

2nd Lt. W. R. Clarke, CWS-Res., to active duty, Aug. 9, at Camp Knox, Ky., for training. (July 13.)

2nd Lt. W. M. Davis, CWS-Res., to active duty, Aug. 16, at Cambridge, Mass., CW Training Center, Mass. Institute of Tech., for training. (July 13.)

The following second lieutenants of Air-Res., relieved from active duty at Dodd Fld., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., and will proceed to station indicated after name and report to comdg. offr., for duty:

E. R. Camp, Perdido, Ala., Ft. Crockett, Galveston, Tex.

A. VanR. Marsh, Baltimore, Md., Ft. Crockett, Galveston, Tex.

C. O. Miller, Connersville, Ind., Ft. Crockett, Galveston, Tex.

L. F. Motl, Marshall, Wis., Ft. Crockett, Galveston, Tex.

A. D. Parker, Jr., New Orleans, La., Ft. Crockett, Galveston, Tex.

B. S. Shaw, Sumter, S. C., Ft. Crockett, Galveston, Tex.

E. C. Walthall, Atlanta, Ga., Ft. Crockett, Galveston, Tex.

W. E. Waters, Mullen, Ga., Ft. Crockett, Galveston, Tex.

T. A. Wilbanks, Greenville, Tex., Ft. Crockett, Galveston, Tex.

E. W. Chatfield, Dunleary, Pike County, Ky., Scott Field, Belleville, Ill.

W. R. Calligan, Jr., Ridley Park, Pa., Mitchell Field, L. I., N. Y.

J. H. Hart, Cincinnati, Ohio, Mitchell Field, L. I., N. Y.

J. A. Brier, DeWitt, Neb., Rockwell Field, Coronado, Calif.

A. S. Hurren, Lincoln, Neb., Rockwell Field, Coronado, Calif.

A. E. Livingston, Russellville, Ark., Rockwell Field, Coronado, Calif.

Tim Roberson, Terrell, Tex., Rockwell Field, Coronado, Calif.

C. M. Sartain, Alamo Heights, San Antonio, Tex., Rockwell Field, Coronado, Calif.

Lee Williams, Denver, Colo., Rockwell Field, Coronado, Calif.

F. E. Wittenberg, Tonopah, Nev., Rockwell Field, Coronado, Calif.

J. O. Zahn, San Diego, Calif., Rockwell Field, Coronado, Calif.

L. R. Black, Chicago, Ill., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

(Please turn to Next Page)

# NAVY ORDERS

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Lt. (jg) H. R. Dozier, det. VO Sqd. 3B (USS New York), to VO Sqd. 38 at Ft. Air Base, San Diego, Calif.

Lt. (jg) L. H. Martin, ors. June 26 revoked; to continue duty USS Upshur.

Lt. (jg) C. R. Midtlying, ors. May 2 modified. To USS Hulbert for duty.

Lt. (jg) W. H. Potts, det. Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to USS Upshur.

Lt. (jg) L. B. Southerland, ors. April 1 modified. To VO Sqd. 3B, Ft. Air Base, San Diego, Calif.

Ens. R. K. Anderson, ors. May 20 further modified. To USS Richmond at Newport, R. I.

Ens. F. J. Becton, ors. May 20 modified. To USS Texas.

Ens. J. H. Brockway, ors. May 20 modified. To USS West Virginia.

Ens. J. O. F. Dorsett, ors. May 20 modified. To USS Pennsylvania.

Ens. A. I. Flaherty, ors. May 20 modified. To USS California.

Ens. J. F. Foley, ors. May 20 modified. To USS Pennsylvania.

Ens. W. C. Gale, ors. May 20 modified. To USS Oklahoma.

Ens. J. A. Miller, ors. May 20 modified. To USS Tennessee.

Ens. F. P. Mitchell, Jr., det. Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about July 3; to USS Herbert.

Ens. J. A. Murphy, ors. May 20 modified. To USS Tennessee.

Ens. J. A. Myer, ors. May 20 modified. To USS Tennessee.

Ens. R. R. Sampson, ors. May 20 modified. To USS Texas.

Ens. H. W. Spence, det. Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about July 3; to USS Trenton.

Ens. C. L. Werts, ors. May 20 modified. To USS New York.

Lt. M. D. Abbott (MC), det. Naval Hosp., Pensacola, Fla., about Sept. 1; to Asiatic Station. Ors. June 25, revoked.

Lt. (jg) R. W. Babione (MC), ors. June 13 and modification thereof June 20, revoked; to continue duty Naval Hosp., Great Lakes, Ill.

Lt. (jg) L. D. Carson (MC), det. Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to duty Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. (jg) J. M. C. Covington (MC), det. USS Antares about July 15; to resignation accepted effective Aug. 15.

Lt. (jg) F. P. Kreuz, Jr. (MC), ors. June 13, revoked; to continue duty Naval Hosp., Great Lakes, Ill.

Lt. (jg) M. G. Martin (DC), det. Naval Trng. Sta., Newport, R. I., about Aug. 1; to USS Oglaia.

Lt. G. W. Masterton (SC), det. Naval Sta., Guam; to Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Wash.

Ens. C. T. Abbott (SC), det. Navy Yard, N. Y.; to USS Bushnell.

Ch. Gun. C. M. Cunneen, det. Subm. Base, New London, Conn., about Sept. 1; to Asiatic Station.

Ch. Gun. F. C. Wisker, det. Naval Ammun. Depot, Iona Is., N. Y., about Sept. 1; to USS Richmond.

Ch. Mach. W. G. Wilcoxson, det. Nav. Oper. Base, Hampton Rds., Va., about Sept. 1; to USS Lexington.

Ch. El. C. C. Camera, det. Office of Instr. of Naval Mat'l. Boston, Mass., about Sept. 1; to Asiatic Station.

Ch. Pay Clk. L. W. Haydon, det. Flt. Air Base, Pearl Harbor, T. H.; to temp. duty Minecraft, Battle Force. Ors. May 27, revoked.

## July 14 1931

Adm. Albert Gleaves, ret. relieved from all active duty; to home.

Capt. Thomas Withers, Jr., det. duty Naval War College, Newport, R. I., about July 14; to continue treatment, U. S. Naval Hosp., Newport, R. I.

Lt. Comdr. R. H. Maury, det. USS Rochester; to treatment, Naval Hosp., in the U. S.

Lt. F. C. L. Dettmann, uncompleted portion ors. June 17, revoked. To duty Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.

Lt. F. C. Dickey, ors. April 29, modified. Det. as aide to Comdt, Naval Air Sta., Pensacola; to VS Sqd. 10S (USS Chicago).

Lt. Lisle Henifin, ors. June 4 revoked; to treatment and further observation, Norfolk Naval Hosp., Portsmouth, Va.

Lt. H. E. Parker, det. Naval Academy; to Naval Sta., Tutuila, Samoa. Ors. April 11, revoked.

Lt. T. J. Ryan, Jr., ors. May 15 modified. To USS Arizona at Boston.

Lt. (jg) L. W. Creighton, det. USS Pittsburgh; to USS Jacob Jones.

Lt. (jg) J. C. Eakens, det. USS Pittsburgh; to USS Yarnall.

Lt. (jg) R. G. Ganahl, det. USS Mississippi about July 20; to USS Reina Mercedes.

Lt. (jg) C. W. McClusky, Jr., det. Flt. Air Base, Pearl Harbor, T. H.; to duty as aide on staff, Minecraft, Battle Force.

Ens. Thomas Ashworth, Jr., ors. May 20 modified. To USS Maryland.

Ens. W. G. Corliss, ors. May 20 modified. To USS Saratoga.

Ens. E. J. O'Neill, ors. May 20 modified. To USS New York.

Ens. A. L. Reed, ors. May 20 modified. To USS Oklahoma.

Ens. Arthur Stafford, ors. May 20 modified. To USS New York.

Lt. Comdr. W. E. Bradbury (MC), det. Naval Hosp., Great Lakes, Ill., about Sept. 1; to Asiatic Station. Ors. June 25 revoked.

Lt. Comdr. E. C. Ebert (MC), det. Naval Dispensary, Navy Dept., about Aug. 28; to Naval Medical School, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Comdr. W. H. Funk (MC), det. Na-

val Hosp., Portsmouth, N. H., about Sept. 1; to Asiatic Station. Ors. June 25, revoked.

Lt. LeRoy F. Farrell (MC), det. Naval Hosp., Boston, about Sept. 1; to Asiatic Sta. Ors. June 27, revoked.

Lt. (jg) C. L. Bozarth (MC), det. Naval Dispensary, Navy Dept., about Aug. 28; to Naval Med. School, Wash., D. C.

Lt. (jg) C. M. Parker (MC), det. Naval Trng. Sta., Hampton Rds., Va., about Sept. 1; to Asiatic Station. Ors. June 25, revoked.

Lt. M. J. Dambacher (SC), det. Naval Sta., Guam; to duty as Off. in Chg. of Accts. of Auxiliary Craft, Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.

Ch. Bosn. F. G. Mehling, relieved from all active duty about Oct. 31; to home.

Ch. Gun. F. P. Graziani, det. USS Richmond about Sept. 7; to Naval Ammun. Depot, Hingham, Mass.

Ch. Gun. F. E. McCoy, det. Destroyers, Battle Force, about Sept. 7; to Naval Torp. Sta., Keyport, Wash.

Ch. Gun. E. L. Moyer, det. Navy Yard, Wash., D. C., about Sept. 1; to USS Holland.

Ch. Mach. James MacIntyre, det. USS Allegheny about Sept. 14; to USS Saratoga.

Ch. Pharm. R. H. Stanley, det. Naval Hosp., Annapolis, Md., about July 31; to Naval Hosp., Pearl Harbor, T. H.

July 15, 1931

Lt. Comdr. H. V. Wiley, det. Naval Air Sta., Lakehurst, N. J., to duty as executive officer of the USS Akron when commissioned.

Lt. R. B. Miller, det. USS Richmond about Aug. 15; to USS Gold Star.

Lt. C. D. Murphey, ors. June 15 modified. To USS Houston for duty.

Lt. (jg) C. H. Anderson, det. Naval Academy about Aug. 24; to University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Lt. (jg) W. C. France, det. Naval Academy about Aug. 24; to Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lt. Comdr. H. N. Hartley (SC), det. Subm. Base, Coco Solo, C. Z.; to USS Seattle.

Ch. Gun. J. D. Rorabaugh, det. Naval Proving Ground, Dahlgren, Va., about Sept. 1; to Asiatic Station.

**Asiatic Despatch Orders Dated July 13, 1931**

Capt. Carlos Bean, ors. June 8 modified. To Naval Exam. Bd., Navy Dept.

Comdr. L. C. Dunn, to command USS Pillsbury.

Lt. Comdr. C. D. Edgar, to command USS Smith Thompson.

Lt. S. E. Lee, to 16th Naval Dist.

Lt. F. H. Gilmer, to 16th Naval Dist.

Lt. Comdr. R. L. Mitten, to Dest. Sqd. 5.

Lt. R. P. Briscoe, to Dest. Sqd. 5.



## Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

J. F. Bledsoe, Jr., Overlea, Md., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

E. H. Bobbitt, Hot Springs, Va., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

Richard Crabbs, Orlando, Fla., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

W. F. Day, Jr., Greenwich, Conn., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

E. B. Franklin, Richmond, Va., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

G. A. Hersam, Jr., Stoneham, Mass., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

E. R. Jones, Childersburg, Ala., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

C. R. Kaye, Milwaukee, Wis., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

W. C. McDonald, Jr., Birmingham, Ala., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

R. C. McLaughlin, Evanston, Ill., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

H. T. Myers, Tifton, Ga., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

C. H. Pursley, Ft. Myers, Fla., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

H. G. Robinson, Norfolk, Va., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

C. W. Schott, Providence, R. I., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

J. M. Sutherland, Anderson, S. C., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

C. B. White, Norfolk, Va., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

J. F. Biggerstaff, Wabash, Ind., Langley Field, Hampton, Va.

G. S. Bond, Chicago, Ill., Langley Field, Hampton, Va.

T. W. Crawford, Mangham, La., Langley Field, Hampton, Va.

R. Van G. Dunn, Marion, Ind., Langley Field, Hampton, Va.

C. C. Foxworth, Charleston, S. C., Langley Field, Hampton, Va.

W. D. Harrison, Braintree, Mass., Langley Field, Hampton, Va.

R. C. Hughes, Washington, D. C., Langley Field, Hampton, Va.

F. P. Smith, Clarksdale, Miss., Langley Field, Hampton, Va.

A. F. Tucker, Cleveland, Ohio, Langley Field, Hampton, Va.

H. D. Bernard, Los Angeles, Calif., Crissy Field, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

C. E. Coverley, Los Angeles, Calif., Crissy Field, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

Wistar Rosenburgh, Prineville, Ore., Crissy Field, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

G. L. Thomson, Hood River, Ore., Crissy Field, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

J. W. Towler, Atascadero, Calif., Crissy Field, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

R. S. Angle, Los Angeles, Calif., March Field, Riverside, Calif.

R. W. Coons, Aberdeen, Wash., March Field, Riverside, Calif.

J. T. Cox, Dallas, Tex., March Field, Riverside, Calif.

A. L. Dubecker, Cottonwood, Shasta County, Calif., March Field, Riverside, Calif.

W. H. Elvins, Tacoma, Wash., March Field, Riverside, Calif.

LeR. G. Heston, Grants Pass, Ore., March Field, Riverside, Calif.

Williams Lewis, Jr., Glendale, Calif., March Field, Riverside, Calif.

H. F. Mitchell, Fresno, Calif., March Field, Riverside, Calif.

Frank Norwood, Pasadena, Calif., March Field, Riverside, Calif.

J. B. Preston, Palo Alto, Calif., March Field, Riverside, Calif.

Leslie Raybold, Los Angeles, Calif., March Field, Riverside, Calif.

R. B. Richard, Visalia, Calif., March Field, Riverside, Calif.

G. A. Smeltzer, Holly, Colo., March Field, Riverside, Calif. (July 13.)

The following second lieutenants of Air-Res., from duty at Dodd Fld., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., proceed to Ft. Crockett, Galveston, Tex., for duty: John Gerwig Tilton and Earl F. McIntyre. (July 13.)

2nd Lt. S. N. Harmatuk, Air-Res., to active duty, Aug. 23, at Middletown air depot, Middletown, Pa., for training. (July 14.)

2nd Lt. Richard Schneidewind, Ord-Res., to active duty, Aug. 2, at Frankford Arsenal, Phila., for training. (July 14.)

Capt. H. I. Robinson, Air-Res., to active duty, Aug. 23, at Middletown air depot, Middletown, Pa., for training. (July 14.)

Capt. S. B. Terry, Spec-Res., to active duty, July 19, at Wash., D. C., Chief of Ordnance, for training. (July 14.)

Capt. J. D. Alley, CWS-Res., to active duty, at Cambridge, Mass., training center, Mass. Institute of Tech., for training. (July 14.)

S. O. No. 164, W. D., July 15, 1931

The following orders were received too late for classification:

**Quartermaster Corps**

Col. J. E. Shelley, from assignment to duty at N. Y. gen. depot, Brooklyn, N. Y., on relief from treatment at Walter Reed General Hospital, Wash., D. C., assigned to Ft. Reno, Okla., proceed there for duty.

**Medical Corps**

Col. P. L. Jones, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., proceed to home, Aug. 6, and await retirement.

**Coast Artillery Corps**

Maj. W. W. Hicks, from duty with 2nd CA, N. Y. C., Nov. 1, assigned to 5th CA, Ft. Totten, N. Y.

**Infantry**

2nd Lt. M. L. Skinner, from assignment to 26th Inf., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., assigned to 2nd Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

1st Lt. J. M. Smith, from duty at Camp Knox, Ky., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Sept. 23 for Panama Canal Dept.

Capt. T. B. Burgess, from duty at

## U. S. FLEET DIRECTORY

July 16, 1931

Address mail for vessels in Atlantic "Care of Postmaster, New York City."

Adm. J. V. Chase, Commander in Chief, USS Texas (flagship), Tacoma, Wash.

Chicago, Navy Yard, Mare Island, to sea.

Address all mail for vessels of Battle Force as follows: Battleship Divisions

Care of Postmaster, San Pedro, Calif., Submarine Divisions, and Destroyer Squadrons, Care of Postmaster, San Diego, Calif.

## BATTLE FORCE

Adm. F. H. Schofield, commander in chief, California (flagship).

## Battleships

Vice Adm. R. H. Leigh, Commander.

Division 1—Idaho, Seattle, Wash.; California, Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash.; Maryland, Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash.

Division 2—Mississippi, Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va.; New Mexico, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.

Division 3—New York, Nevada, San Pedro; Oklahoma, Seattle, Wash.; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; Arizona, Navy Yard, Boston, Mass.

Division 4—West Virginia, Tacoma, Wash.; Colorado, San Pedro, Calif.; Tennessee, Port Angeles, Wash.

## Destroyers, Battle Force

Rear Adm. W. H. Standley, Commander.

## Flotilla Two

Rigel, San Diego; Detroit (flagship of Adm. Standley), Hyder, Alaska; Melville (tender), San Diego; Altair, San Diego, Calif.

Squadron Four—Decatur (leader), Port Angeles, Wash.

Division 10—Trevor, Perry, Wasmuth, San Diego, Calif.; Zane, San Diego, Calif.

Division 11—Hubert, Preble, Noa, San Diego, Calif.; Wm. B. Preston, San Diego, Calif.

Division 12—Hovey, Long, enroute to San Clement Island; Southard, San Clement Island; Chandler, Mare Island, Calif.

Squadron Two—Litchfield (leader), San Diego, Calif.

Division 4—Dent, Talbot, Waters, San Rathburne, Navy Yard, Puget Sound.

Division 5—Dorsey, Roper, Elliott, San Diego, Calif.; Lea, San Diego, Calif.

Division 6—Aaron Ward, Puget Sound, Wash.; Crowninshield, Hale, Buchanan, San Clement Island.

Division 10—Broome, Alden, Pruitt, Sicard, en route to San Clement Island.

## Aircraft, Battle Force

Rear Adm. H. E. Yarnell, Commander.

Carrier Division 2—Saratoga, Lexington, San Pedro; Gannett, Mare Island, Calif.

## Minicraft, Battle Force

Rear Adm. George T. Pettingill, Commander.

Oglala (flagship), Pearl Harbor, T. H. Division 1—Ramsay, Gamble, Pearl Harbor, T. H.; Breese, Mare Island, Calif.; Montgomery, San Diego.

Division 2—Tanager, Whippoorwill, Quail, Pearl Harbor; Lark, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

## BASE FORCE

Rear Adm. Henry H. Hough, Commander.

Argonne (flagship of Adm. Hough), Mare Island, Calif.

Train Squadron 1—Antares, Newport, R. I.; Vestal, Newport, R. I.; Bridge, Newport; Brazos, Newport, R. I.

Train Squadron 2—Relief, Mare Island; Medusa, Port Angeles, Wash.; Arctic, Seattle, Wash.; Cuyama, San Pedro, to Balboa; Nechez, Seattle, Wash.

## SCOUTING FORCE

Vice Adm. A. L. Willard, Commander.

Send mail "Care of Postmaster, New York City."

Augusta (flagship of Admiral Willard), Newport, R. I.

## Cruisers, Scouting Force

Vice Adm. Geo. R. Marvell, Commander.

Division 6—Northampton, Norfolk, Va.; Pensacola, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Salt Lake City, Chester, Newport, R. I.

Division 2—Memphis, Trenton, Newport, R. I.; Marblehead, Newport, R. I.; Richmond, Newport, R. I.

Division 3—Concord, Boston, Mass.; Milwaukee, Newport, R. I.; Omaha, Cincinnati, Newport, R. I.

## Training Squadron

Rear Adm. C. C. Bloch, Commander.

Wyoming, Arkansas (flagship), Greenock, Scotland, to Cadiz, Spain.

## Destroyer Squadron 10

Division 29—Fairfax, Taylor, Hamilton, Naval Reserve Cruise; Claxton, New Orleans.

Division 29—Wickes, enroute to Halifax, N. S.; Philip, Evans, Naval Reserve

Madison Barracks, N. Y., assigned to 1st Brig., Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y.

## Leaves

One month, 22 days, Sept. 1, to W. O. J. M. Piercy, USA.

Two months, 15 days, July 20, to 2nd Lt. M. L. Skinner, Inf.

Two months, Aug. 1, to Maj. C. H. Witherell, MC.

One month, 15 days, Jan. 16, to Maj. E. J. Steves, MC.

One month, Aug. 1, to Maj. H. B. Cheadle, GSC.

One month, 10 days, Aug. 1, to 1st Lt. O. P. Newman, Inf.

One month, 6 days, Aug. 10, to 1st Lt. C. M. Simpson, Jr., SC.

(Please turn to Page 1102)

Cruise; Tillman, enroute to Halifax, N. S.

## Aircraft, Scouting Force

## Carrier Division 1

Capt. Geo. W. Steele, Commander.

Wright, Hampton Roads, Va.; Sandpiper, Newport, R. I.; Teal, Hampton Roads, Va.; Swan, Hampton Roads; Langley, Norfolk, Va.

## Destroyers, Scouting Force

Rear Adm. W. D. Leahy, Commander.

## Flotilla 1

Rleigh (flagship), Newport, R. I.; Manley, Newport, R. I.

Squadron One—Dallas, Provincetown, Mass.; Whitney, Newport, R. I.

Division 1—Blakely, Biddle, Breckinridge, Barney, Provincetown, Mass.

Division 2—v. Fred Talbot, Norfolk, Va.; Ellis, Newport; Bernadou, Cole, Dupont, Provincetown, Mass.

Division 3—Upshur, Newport, R. I.; Greer, Yarnall, Newport, R. I.; Tarbell, Newport, R. I.

Squadron Three—Hopkins, Dobbin, Newport, R. I.

Division 7—Babbitt, Newport, R. I.; Badger, Jacob Jones, Tattall, Twigg, Newport, R. I.

Division 8—Gilmer, Barry, New York, N. Y.; Childs, Newport, R. I.; Williamson, Provincetown, Mass.

Division 9—Herbert, Newport, R. I.; Dickerson, Leary, Schenk, Provincetown, Mass.

## SUBMARINE FORCE

Rear Adm. A. J. Hepburn, Commander.

Bushnell (flagship), New London, Conn.

Submarine Base, New London

Falcon (Rescue Vessel), New London, Conn.

Division Four—R-3, Chesapeake Bay; R-10, R-5, R-11, R-2, R-13, R-14, New London, Conn.; R-4, R-12, Portsmouth, N. H.

Eagle Division One—Eagle 58, Chesapeake Bay.

## Submarine Squadron Three

(Based on Coco Solo)

Division Five—S-10 S-11, S-48, Panama Bay; S-12, S-13, Coco Solo.

Division Six—S-14, S-15, S-16, S-17, Panama Bay.

Chewink (Rescue Vessel), Coco Solo, C. Z.

Mallard (Rescue Vessel), Panama Bay.

## Submarine Squadron Four

(Based on Pearl Harbor)

Division Seven—S-1, S-18, S-19, S-20, S-21, Pearl Harbor, T. H.; S-22, S-23, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Division Eight—S-25, S-24, S-26, S-27, S-28, S-29, Lahama, T. H.

Division Eleven—S-42, S-43, S-44, S-45, S-46, S-47, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Widgeon (Rescue Vessel), Lahama, T. H.

Seagull (Tender), Lahama, T. H.

## Division 20

Holland (flagship and tender), Ortalan (tender), San Diego; Argonaut (V-4), Narwhal, Bonita, Nautilus, Barracuda, San Diego, Calif.; Bass, Mare Island, Calif.

## U. S. Asiatic Fleet

Adm. Chas. B. McVay, Commander in Chief.

Houston (flagship), Tsingtao, China.

Send mail to Asiatic Station via Postmaster, Seattle, Wash.

Guam, Kiukiang; Isabel, Chefoo; Palos, Shanghai; Monocacy, Shanghai; Luzon, Ichang; Mindanao, Hongkong; Helena, Canton; Pecos, Shanghai, China; Oahu, Chungking; Panay, Hankow; Tulsa, Chefoo, China; Tutuila, Woosung, China.

## Destroyer Squadron Five

Paul Jones (flagship), Tsingtao, China; Black Hawk, Chefoo, China.

Division 13—Smith-Thompson, Shanghai; Barker, Nanking; Whipple, Tsingtao; John D. Edwards, Swatow; Borie, Chefoo; Tracy, Manila, P. I.

Division 14—Simpson, Chefoo; Bulmer, Chefoo; Edsall, Parrott, McCormick, Chefoo; McLeish, Chefoo.

Division 15—Peary, Shanghai; Pillsbury, Manila; Stewart, Shanghai; John D. Ford, Chefoo; Truxton, Manila, to Shanghai; Pope, Shanghai, China.

## Aircraft Squadron

Avocet, Chefoo; Heron, Jason, Chefoo, China.

## Submarine Squadron Five

Pigeon, Tsingtao, China.

Division 9—Beaver (tender), Tsingtao; S-32, S-33, S-31, Tsingtao; S-35, S-34, S-30, Shanghai.

Division 10—Canopus (tender), S-37, S-38, S-40, S-41, S-36, S-39, Tsingtao, China.

## Mine Detachment

Bittern, Chefoo; Finch, Chefoo, China.

## SPECIAL SERVICE SQUADRON

Send mail "Care of Postmaster, New York City."

Rear Adm. A. St. Clair Smith, Commander.

Sacramento, Puerto Cabezas, Nicaragua; Rochester, Balboa, C. Z.; Asheville, Cristobal, C. Z.

## MISCELLANEOUS

Chaumont, Guam to Manila; Constitution, Bath, Me.; Fulton, surveying in Panama; Hannibal, Philadelphia, Henderson, Honolulu; Kittery, Lambertson, Long Beach, Calif.; Louisville, Puget Sound, Wash.; Nitro, en route to San Diego; Nokomis, Philadelphia; Patoka, Newport, R. I.; Pittsburgh, Norfolk, Va.; Ramapo, Cavite, P. I.; Salinas, Norfolk, Va.; Sapelo, en route to Beaumont, Tex.; Sirius, Boston, Mass.; Utah, Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va.; Vega, Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash.

Consider your Adam's Apple!!\*

Don't Rasp Your Throat

With Harsh Irritants

"Reach for a LUCKY instead"

Everyone has an Adam's Apple—Every man—every woman has one. Touch your Adam's Apple with your finger. You are actually touching your larynx—this is your voice box—it contains your vocal chords. When you consider your Adam's Apple, you are considering your throat—your vocal chords.

"TOASTING" expels certain harsh irritants present in all raw tobacco. These expelled irritants are not present in your LUCKY STRIKE—the modern cigarette. We sell these expelled irritants to manufacturers of chemical compounds. Everyone knows that sunshine mellows—that's why the "TOASTING" process includes the use of Ultra Violet Rays. LUCKY STRIKE—made of the finest tobaccos—the Cream of the Crop—IT'S TOASTED—an extra, secret and exclusive heating process. It is this process that expels these harsh irritants. No wonder 20,679 American physicians have stated LUCKIES to be less irritating. No wonder LUCKIES are always kind to your throat. And so we say "Consider your Adam's Apple." Be careful in your choice of cigarettes.

TUNE IN—The Lucky Strike Dance Orchestra, every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evening over N. B. C. network.



"It's toasted"

Including the use of Ultra Violet Rays

Sunshine Mellows—Heat Purifies

Your Throat Protection—against irritation—against cough

© 1931, The A. T. Co., Inc.



## SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

**Appointment of General Officers.**—The naming of eleven new general officers of the Army this week "cleans the slate" for the remainder of 1931 as far as general officers of the line are concerned. As a matter of fact the appointments were carried into 1932 in the selection of Brig. Gen. Campbell King to replace Maj. Gen. William R. Smith, who will not be retired for age until April 30, 1932. So far ahead have appointments been made that there are only three more anticipated vacancies among the major generals of the line during the balance of the term of the present Chief of Staff. Maj. Gen. John L. Hines is due for retirement in May, 1932; Maj. Gen. Edwin B. Winans, October, 1933, and Ewing E. Booth in February, 1934.

A different situation prevails in the rank of brigadier general where there will be five known vacancies next year and a total of seventeen during General MacArthur's tenure of office. No one has yet been announced to fill the vacancy to be created by the promotion of Brig. Gen. Campbell King on May 1, 1932. Also in 1932 some brigadier general will be promoted to take General Hines' place and there will be three retirements for age: Brig. Gen. William P. Jackson in January, Brig. Gen. William S. McNair in September, and Brig. Gen. Paul A. Wolf in December.

As foreseen in the *Army and Navy Journal* of July 4, 1931, the selection of eleven generals was approved by the Secretary before departing for his trip to the Philippines. The policy of announcing the selections so far in advance is welcomed by the service. It is generally believed at the Department that such action works for the best interests of the Army in that it puts at rest all speculation by announcing "who's who" in ample time. It enables officers to make more definite arrangements for the future, particularly the feature of announcing what the assignments will be.

Some general observations on the new appointees are of interest. It is odd that the average age of the four new line major generals is slightly lower than that of the four new line brigadier generals. Six of the eleven appointees are graduates of the United States Military Academy (Generals E. L. King, Heintzelman, Darrah, Hughes, Scott and Preston). Of the other five, one is a medical officer, three (Generals Campbell King, Lincoln and Foulis) started their service careers as enlisted men, while the other, General Drum, was commissioned from civil life.

Five out of the eight new line generals were infantry officers (Generals Drum, Campbell King, Darrah, Hughes and Lincoln). Incidentally, the new Inspector General, General Preston, also is an Infantryman. Two of the new generals were Cavalry officers, Gens. E. L. King and Heintzelman, while the other, General Scott, is a Field Artillery officer.

It is interesting to note that the seniority principle which has been a noticeable characteristic of the appointments made previously under the present regime was not observed as strictly in these selections as in former ones. The major generals selected stand on the present list of brigadier generals in the following order: Gen. E. L. King, second; General Drum, fifth; General Heintzelman, sixth, and Gen. Campbell King, eighth. The new brigadier generals have the following standing on the relative rank list of colonels as of Jan. 1, 1931: Colonels Darrah, No. 64; Hughes, No. 96; Lincoln, No. 111, and Scott, No. 21. The new Inspector General, Colonel Preston, however, ranks first in the list of colonels in that department and No. 52 on the relative rank list of colonels of the Army. General Foulis, who will become Chief of the Air Corps, is fifth on the relative list of Air Corps lieutenant colonels and No. 134 on the Jan. 1, 1931, promotion list. Colonel DeLaney, who is to be assistant to the Surgeon General, is No. 33 on the list of Medical Corps colonels.

There yet remains to be made the selection of an Air Corps officer to fill the vacancy of assistant chief of the corps to be created by the promotion of General Foulis. There is also the vacancy to be created by the expected resignation of General Everson, as chief of the Militia Bureau. Both of these must be made before the end of this year.

Assignments have been announced in advance for all of the new general officers. Three of the four new major generals are slated to remain in their present posts: Gen. E. L. King as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3; General Heintzelman, in command of the Command and General Staff School, and Gen. Campbell King in command of the Infantry School. General Drum will take over the Fifth Corps Area in December, relieving General Nolan who will go to the Second Corps Area upon the retirement of General Ely. General Wells will take over command of the Hawaiian Department Oct. 1, when General Lassiter retires. General Bowley will take over General Wells' present command, the Hawaiian Division, whereupon General Bowley's post as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, will go to Brig. Gen. Andrew Moses. General Malone already is en route to take over command of the Third Corps Area upon the retirement of General Sladen in November. One more major assignment remains and that is command of the United States Military Academy, now held by Maj. Gen. William R. Smith, who retires in April, 1932.

**Air Corps Participation in Balloon Races.**—Two teams will represent the Army Air Corps in the National Elimination Balloon Race which will be held at Akron, Ohio, on July 19. The two 80,000 cubic feet hydrogen-filled balloons to be used by the Army Air Corps in this annual free balloon competition will be piloted by Lt. Edgar M. Fogelsonger, of Ft. Bragg, N. C., with Lt. John A. Tarro, of Ft. Sill, Okla., as his aide, and Capt. Karl S. Axtater, St. Louis, Mo., with Lt. Howard H. Couch as his aide, both officers of Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Lt. Haynie McCormick, of Post Field, Ft. Sill, Okla., was detailed as Operations Officer for the Air Corps during the race, while Capt. William J. Flood, on duty in the office of the Chief of Air Corps in Washington, D. C., will serve as liaison officer.

Eight teams have thus far been entered for this contest, and those finishing in one, two, three order will be eligible to represent the United States in the International Free Balloon Race to be held later on in the year. The time and place for the International Competition has thus far not been decided upon.

**Army Chaplains' Notes.**—The Rev. Wm. H. Pettus, Chaplains' Reserve, pastor of Grace Episcopal Church, Everett, Mass., will spend some time this summer sojourning in England. While abroad Chaplain Pettus will occupy the pulpits of All Angels and Stoke Newington Churches in London and the pulpit of Norwich Cathedral where the chaplain's ancestors worshipped before coming to America in 1640.

The Army and Navy Hymnal continues to be in great demand not only by chaplains but by schools and colleges. Of the four thousand just bound the Army has already purchased more than half. The word edition is now ready for issue by the Philadelphia Depot. For the sake of weight and small volume, so necessary in field and camp, the orders of service had to be omitted from this edition and the scripture readings reduced in number.

Dr. B. A. Abbott, editor of the *Christian Evangelist*, representative religious weekly of the Disciples of Christ, in an editorial comment on the open letter of the Chief of Staff to Mr. Kirby Page, has this to say: "The subject is not directly brought up here but we wish to express our endorsement of chaplains. We have no nobler, more faithful ministers of Christ in the Church. We would feel naked and undefended indeed if we had no chaplains in the Army. A chaplain will go into the very jaws of hell to carry the message of heaven. Blessings be upon him."

**National Guard Register for 1931.**—The official National Guard Register for 1931 will be issued on September 30, the Militia Bureau announces. There will be no publication of the register in 1932, owing to the desire of Congress to place the publication of the register on a biennial basis. The cost and distribution of the National Guard Register is approximately \$25,000 and it is considered a valuable medium of reference.

The National Guard Register is a directory designed to show all federally recognized organizations, and the classification of officers as to assignment and record of service. The last publication of the register was on June 30, 1930.

**Japanese Submarine Safety Device.**—A submarine safety device which, if successful, will prevent accidents such as recently occurred when a British undersea craft was hit by a surface vessel when the former was emerging from the sea, is undergoing experiment in the Japanese Navy.

The device, it is said, consists of apparatus which can fire a projectile from the deck of a submerged submarine which bursts into flame on reaching the surface, thus warning nearby vessels. Although the invention is not as yet ready for service use, it is believed to be practical by those who have witnessed the tests which have been taken.

Another use the device would have, it is declared, is of indicating to nearby rescuing craft the position of a sunken submarine unable to arise.

**British Adopt Direct Helm Orders.**—Lord Jellicoe, famous British admiralty peer, was instrumental in having the British Parliament adopt the direct method of giving helm orders on naval and merchant vessels when the question was before that body recently.

The report of the International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea was under consideration in the Parliament, and objection was made to the ratification of one of the most important features of the report—that of substituting the direct method of giving helm orders which has been in use in the United States Navy for some years for the old indirect manner which has been in vogue for centuries. Several members of Parliament moved to strike out this provision on the ground that confusion would result from the change, when Lord Jellicoe turned the tide by personally endorsing the change, calling the present system a survival of the days of sailing ships.

"I have," he said, "seen the helm put the wrong way under the system now in use, and the danger so impressed me that when in the Navy we gave orders from the compass platform out of sight of the wheel, I insisted on having a hole cut in the platform so that the officer giving the order to the helmsman could see he was getting the helm in the way he wanted."

"In every ship I commanded, I had the hole cut."

He suggested that when the new method of giving helm orders is put into effect, that such a hole be cut in the platform until officers and men become accustomed to the change.

"But," he added, "I shall be surprised if they do not get used to them in a week."

Following his address, the House immediately adopted the report.

**Colonel McFarland Takes Up Important Duties.**—This week Lt. Col. Earl McFarland, OD, who was born at Topeka, Kans., July 7, 1883, took up the important duties of the executive officer to the Assistant Secretary of War. The importance of this post is reflected in the appointments of Colonel McFarland's two immediate predecessors, Maj. Gen. George Van Horn Moseley to be Deputy Chief of Staff, and Maj. Gen. Irving J. Carr, to be the Chief Signal Officer of the Army.

Colonel McFarland is a graduate of West Point and has seen service both in the United States and abroad, having served in the Philippines and in France. He has been an assistant instructor at West Point, in Ordnance and the Science of Gunnery, he has also been an instructor there in the same capacity. In France Colonel McFarland was in charge of the Small Arms Division. He has attended the Command and General Staff School at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

Colonel McFarland has been awarded the Distinguished Service Medal, the citation for which is as follows:

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services, first in charge of the design, development, and production of all machine guns, automatic rifles, and accessories thereto, for the Army of the United States, for service in organizing the industries of the country to meet the unprecedented demands for automatic arms created after the entrance of the United States into the World War, and later as special assistant to the Chief of Ordnance in charge of all matters pertaining to small arms, automatic arms, and equipment."

**A New Radio Set for the Infantry Division Net.**—A small five-mile field radio-telegraph set using a loop antenna and developed by the Signal Corps was adopted as to type and approved as standard during the last fiscal year.

This set, known as Radio Set SCR-131, replaces the well known SCR-77-B set. As seen from the title the set is basically an Infantry Division Net component and as such forms the links in the Infantry net between Infantry Brigades, Regiments and Battalions. Incidentally, this set also links the Infantry Regiment with its Artillery Battalion.

The same set is, however, also a component in the Artillery Net of the Cavalry Division Net and as such links the Artillery Regiment with its Battalion and gives liaison communication between the Artillery Regiment and the SCR-163 Cavalry Pack Sets of the Cavalry Brigades, which in turn are components of the Cavalry Net in the Cavalry Division Net. Somewhat similar employment of this set is expected to take place in the 75-mm. Artillery and Pack Artillery Nets.

The set, which is carried by two men, is assembled in four compartments, namely, the set proper, the generator, the generator mounting, cranks, seat and loop, and the spare batteries and vacuum tubes. Altogether it weighs of the order of 70 pounds. The set when opened and with its loop attached is in the receiving condition as soon as the filament rheostat is properly adjusted. Power for reception is obtained from dry batteries carried in the base of the set. Power for transmission is obtained from a GN-35 hand generator which can be operated by one man with extreme ease. It is this feature, with the consequent elimination of storage batteries, which makes this type of set outstanding.

When the generator is being cranked the set will transmit continuous waves when the key is depressed, and when the key is open the set automatically goes into the receive condition without the use of any manual switching. Reception and side tone are obtained by a local oscillator which produces a beat note with the transmitted signal; incidentally this local oscillator is calibrated and acts as a frequency meter for adjusting the net frequency. The frequency range of the set and its selectivity is sufficient to furnish forty separate channels. Of these, twenty overlap the range of the SCR-163 Cavalry set, thus giving sufficient channels for numerous adjacent Divisions. The possibility of simultaneous operation of different adjacent Nets is further assured by the fact that the set is directional in its transmission, the radiation broadside to the loop being only about one-third of the radiation along the plane of the loop.

**Discontinue Radio Stations.**—Army radio stations in operation for several years at Ft. Howard, Md., Ft. George G. Meade, Md., and Ft. Eustis, Va., have been discontinued under instructions received from the War Department at Third Corps Area Headquarters. A saving in cost of necessary replacements and for operation and maintenance will result, according to official surveys. It is understood that the amount of traffic handled by these radio stations does not justify the cost that would be necessary next year to bring the equipment of these stations up to the requirements of the Department of Commerce.

It was further learned that a study is being made of all Army radio stations with a view to determining the stations that handle enough traffic to justify the expenditures necessary to keep them in operation.

**General Bishop Pleased with Results of Trip.**—The Chief of Field Artillery, Maj. Gen. Harry G. Bishop, expressed himself as being well pleased with the results of his recent inspection trip. Morale, generally, was surprisingly good, he said, especially since the results of the depression were being felt by military personnel as well as civilians.

General Bishop also was highly gratified at the condition of the ROTC camps he visited, saying that every camp was in superb condition, with the students very enthusiastic over their work. He also called attention to the excellence of the ROTC messes which were very attractive, and the food served, the best.

Another point of interest to the Chief of Field Artillery was that of the new quarters erected at Ft. Lewis, Wash., and Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., especially at the latter place, where the erection of new officers' quarters will furnish more comfort than the old, inadequate quarters which the new ones replace.



**New High Speed Engine Developed.**—With Great Britain openly claiming the fastest fighting airplanes in the world, the United States this week took a step which may result in an effective challenge to their speed leadership.

Using funds especially appropriated for the development of high speed airplanes, the Navy has let contracts for several engines of a new type which promises to radically change existing high speed motor types.

The new engine, which has been developed by experts of the Army and Navy working together, is of the fuel injection type, the fuel being fed directly into each cylinder instead of passing through a carburetor. No details of the engine are available, or will comment be made upon the merits of the design; it is known, however, that it has satisfactorily met all of the tests to which it may be subjected on the block.

For the past few years, little has been done by the Army Air Corps or Naval Aeronautics toward the development of high speed planes. Criticism of the failure of the services to develop a high speed plane and to compete in the International Schneider Cup Races has been answered by officials by pointing to the lack of funds for the purpose.

Last session of Congress the sum of \$220,000 was appropriated for experimentation in this field. Owing to the limited amount allotted, the Navy Department decided to confine their experiments to the development of engines. Those interested in the development of high speed planes are hopeful that the new engine will recapture the supremacy which the United States lost several years ago to Great Britain and other European countries.

That Great Britain has forged ahead of us in the matter of speed is borne out by reports of British aeronautical activities recently received by the Department of Commerce. The British claim, that department reveals, that their fighting planes have increased in speed by from 30 to 50 miles per hour during the past year, and that they have bombing planes which are faster than the speediest fighters in any foreign country.

**General Foulois Will Not Seek Reappointment.**—Assistant Secretary of War Davison this week announced that Brigadier General Foulois, on accepting the appointment as Chief of the Air Corps succeeding Maj. Gen. James E. Fechet, had taken the position of his predecessor and stated that he does not desire to be considered for reappointment at the conclusion of his detail as Chief of the Air Corps. It was further stated that he feels in these days of slow promotion that his policy provides a practical and painless way of obtaining advancement for all officers.

General Foulois, who was born in December, 1879, and who assumes his new duties in the same month, is only 52 years of age at the present time. At the expiration of his four-year tour as Chief of the Air Corps he will be just short of 57 years of age. In short he would have time, before reaching the statutory age of 64 years for retirement, to serve almost two more four-year terms. Assuming that consideration would be given him for reappointment on the conclusion of his tour, it is extremely doubtful that it will be now, because of his announcement of his policy. Maj. Gen. J. E. Fechet, on accepting his appointment four years ago, made clear his intention of not seeking reappointment. General Fechet, who was born Aug. 21, 1877, is now but 55 years of age, and at the conclusion of his detail in December, he will be 56.

**New "Gamma Ray" Developed to Detect Casting Faults.**—Development of a new ray by means of which heavy castings on naval vessels may be tested for hidden defects has been discovered by the Naval Research Laboratory at Bellevue, D. C. The new development is called the "Gamma ray" and will permit the photographing of thick substances which could not be hitherto tested by the X-ray. In addition to the rigid service tests to which naval vessels are subjected during trials, it is contemplated that heavy castings in which there might be hidden flaws, or interior cracks not showing on the surface, will be "Gamma rayed" in the future. The Northampton, which is now laid up in order to have a new stern post casting installed, will probably be tested with the Gamma ray to assure that the new casting will be sound. When the stern post casting of the Chester was replaced exceptionally severe rudder trials were given but the new ray was not then available. It is stated, however, that the other cruisers on which the defective casting appeared, the Augusta, Chicago, and Louisville, will be probably tested with the Gamma ray.

Determination as to whether the defects in the stern posts of the cruisers were due to bad casting or to faulty design will probably never be definitely established as the new castings will be of sturdier design and will be, of course, very carefully cast. The new stern post placed on the Chester was described as being substantially the same design as the old one which cracked during trials, the new casting being made stronger in order to take no chances. It is confidently believed, however, that the fault was one of casting.

**YMCA Publication Repudiates Editorial Slurring CMTC Training.**—*West Side Men*, the publication of the West Side YMCA of New York City, has issued a special edition making clear its stand in regard to military training in the United States. It was stated that the editorial in question, which aroused so much criticism and comment, was the personal opinion of Mr. A. D. Rugh, the then editor of the paper. The editorial, which was commented on by the *Army and Navy Journal* at the time of its publication, stated: "Young men, you can have all your expenses paid if you want to learn the art of murder and destruction this Summer. Are you going to be bribed?" The special edition of the paper makes clear the policy of the New York City YMCA in regard to military training.

Mr. Cleveland E. Dodge, president, states: "The only way that the opinion of the New York City YMCA could be ascertained on any question would be to poll its 30,000 members, which has never been done. But anyone interested in the military organization of the United States, whether it be the Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard or CMTC, may be perfectly sure that the YMCA as an organization takes no stand against them."

"This is perfectly evident as far as the New York City YMCA is concerned, since it conducts an Army Branch at Fort Jay and another Army Branch at Ft. Slocum. It has invested a large amount of money in the new William Sloane House YMCA at 34th Street and Ninth Avenue with accommodations and programs especially designed for service to enlisted men. Furthermore, many of the members of the association, as well as many of the members of the various boards and staffs, are connected in one way or another with military organizations."

A letter, addressed to *West Side Men*, from a member, says in part: "Certainly this nation, dedicated to the high ideals of its founders and carried on with a spirit of liberty and justice for all, is not in the business of 'bribing' young men to learn the art of murder and destruction."

"The Citizens' Military Training Camps should have the editorial support of the East Side Branch of the YMCA and West Side Men, that in the immortal words of Abraham Lincoln 'Government of the people, by the people, for the people shall not perish from the earth.'"

**Fire at Ft. Myer Endangers Ammunition.**—Several hundred rounds of ammunition came perilously near exploding at Ft. Myer this week when a fire of undetermined origin broke out in the equipment building. Quick action on the part of soldiers and nearby fire departments averted this danger by removing most of the ammunition and other equipment.

It is estimated that about \$1,500 damage was done, and it was announced that a board of inquiry would be appointed to determine the cause of the fire.

### Admiral Riggs on Tour

**REAR ADM. CHARLES E. RIGGS**, Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, leaves Washington, D. C., this morning upon an inspection trip throughout the Western States.

With Admiral Riggs will be the Director of Veterans' Affairs, Brig. Gen. Frank T. Hines, and other members of the Federal Board of Hospitalization. They will look over prospective sites for Veterans' hospitals.

At the conclusion of the inspections by the Federal Board, Admiral Riggs will go on to the West Coast to review Medical Corps activities in that region. He will visit Puget Sound, San Francisco, and San Diego, possibly Mare Island and either on the way out or coming back will stop over at Great Lakes. No definite itinerary has been laid out by the Medical Corps chief, except that he expects to be back in Washington about Sept. 1.

### New MC Selection Board

**THE** Secretary of the Navy has appointed a new selection board, to recommend seven officers of the Medical Corps for promotion to the grade of commander. The board which convened in the latter part of last month after meeting for some time, did not file a report, and the Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery recommended the appointment of a new board.

Members of the new board, which meets July 27, are as follows: Capt. William H. Bell, MC, president; Capt. Percival S. Rossiter, MC; Benjamin H. Dorsey, MC; Harold W. Smith, MC; James E. Gill, MC; Norman T. McLean, MC, and Isaac S. K. Reeves, MC. Lt. Comdr. John Harper, MC, will act as recorder.

### Secretary Payne Speaks

**THE** Assistant Secretary of War, Col. Frederick H. Payne, spoke before the Institute of Public Affairs, at the University of Virginia, on July 11. He outlined the thought that the experiences gained in the World War should be capitalized in appropriate legislation.

### Los Angeles Trains

**DURING** the past week the USS Los Angeles has engaged in training operations in Long Island Sound with the USS Patoka, Navy oiler equipped with a mooring mast. Students in lighter-than-air received instruction in the handling of a dirigible when mooring and casting off from a vessel at sea.

### Applicants for Reserves

**HEADS** of the various executive departments of the Federal Government have made known their wishes to the War Department in regard to the appointment of their employees in the Officers' Reserve Corps.

Each has signified whether or not he grants blanket permission to his employees to accept commissions. If an applicant is employed in a Federal Department which has granted blanket permission, it will not be necessary to take up the matter any further. If an applicant is in the other class, however, he should himself secure the necessary permission from the head of the proper executive department or independent bureau and send it to the War Department with his application.

The various agencies have signified as follows:

Blanket permission is granted to civilian personnel employed in Departments of State, Treasury, Justice, Interior (except scientific and technical men); Government Printing Office, Civil Service Commission, Bureau of Efficiency; Employees Compensation Commission, Interstate Commerce Commission, Railroad Administration, Federal Trade Commission, Tariff Commission, Veterans' Administration, International Boundary Commission, U. S. and Canada, and the Smithsonian Institution.

Applicants must obtain permission if employed in Post Office Department, Navy, Interior, for scientific and technical men; Agriculture, Commerce, Labor, Library of Congress, Federal Reserve Board, Shipping Board, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, and Alien Property Custodian.

### Allowances and Complements

**RECENT** correspondence received in the Bureau of Navigation indicates that there is not a clear understanding of the distinction between officers' complements and allowances.

The officer complement of a ship represents the number of officers required to man all stations. This term is now used in place of the term "war complements," which was previously used.

The officer allowance of a ship represents the number allocated the ship under the distribution of available officers. The allowances, which will vary from year to year, depending on the number of ships in the current force operating plan, the size of the graduating class from the Naval Academy and other variable factors, is revised annually and published to the service. The use of the term "Peace-time Allowance" has been discontinued.

## HOTEL DIRECTORY

### MASSACHUSETTS

#### HOTEL BELLEVUE

Special Army and Navy Rates Upon Application  
Restaurant—Cafeteria  
Beacon Street, BOSTON

### NEW YORK

#### BLACKSTONE HOTEL

50 EAST 58TH STREET  
Phone Volunteer 4200 New York, N. Y.  
Terminals Quiet, refined hotel in heart of city. Within walking distance of highest class Retail Shops, Theatres, and all Railroad Terminals. Special Rates to Officers and their families.

AMERICAN OR EUROPEAN PLAN

#### HOTEL KIMBERLY

Broadway at 74th Street  
New York City  
Cheerful, homelike accommodations, centrally located, will add to the comfort and enjoyment of your time spent in our City.

RATES  
Room with bath—\$18 per week,  
\$3.00 per day

20% DISCOUNT TO OFFICERS OF THE ARMY AND NAVY

Two blocks from 72nd Street subway express station, elevator and bus lines at hand. Five minutes from theatre and shopping districts.

### SAN FRANCISCO

#### New OLYMPIC HOTEL

—230 EDDY STREET

GENUINE Hospitality, a cordial welcome and special discount await officers of the Army and Navy and their families, many of whom have made the Olympic their home. Every modern convenience at your command.

SAN FRANCISCO

### WASHINGTON, D. C.

#### BRIGHTON HOTEL

2123 California St. N. W.

For years the recognized home of Army and Navy Officers and their families when in Washington. Newly decorated throughout, under new management. Moderate rates.

#### HOTEL LA FAYETTE

Sixteenth Street at Eye N. W.  
Within one block of the Army and Navy Club. Within a short walk of all Governmental Administrative Buildings. Liberal Discount and Special Accommodations to Officers of the Army and Navy, and their Families.

#### HOTEL MARTINIQUE

SIXTEENTH STREET AT M

WASHINGTON, D. C.

A HOTEL OF REFINEMENT  
For Retired and Active Officers and Their Families. 25% Discount Allowed on Rooms.



## Army Orders

(Continued from Page 1099)

One month, 20 days, Sept. 1, to 1st Lt. O. F. Mellinay, MC.  
One month, July 25, to 1st Lt. C. P. Townsley, FA.  
Four months, on arrival U. S., to 1st Lt. C. A. Horne, FA.  
One month, 15 days, Aug. 10, to 2nd Lt. A. W. Kissner, AC.  
One month, 15 days, Aug. 3, to 2nd Lt. L. N. Tindal, AC.  
One month, July 16, to Maj. Gen. I. J. Carr, Ch. Sig. Offr.  
One month, July 28, to Maj. Gen. G. V. Henry, C. of Cav.

## Warrant Officers

W. O. C. S. Worick, having been found by Army retiring board incapacitated for active service on account of physical disability incident thereto, his retirement announced.

## Retirement of Enlisted Men

Sgt. Julio Guasp, 65th Inf., placed on retired list at Sub-Post Henry Barracks, Cayey, Porto Rico, July 31, sent to home.  
Tech. Sgt. Gregorio Vega, CE, placed on retired list at Ft. Humphreys, Va., sent to home.

## LATE WAR DEPARTMENT ORDERS

S. O. No. 165, W. D., July 16, 1931  
The following orders were received too late for classification.

## Quartermaster Corps

Capt. C. W. Richmond, from assignment as assistant to qm. supply officer, San Francisco gen. depot, Ft. Mason, Calif., on arrival there report to comdg. offr. for assignment to duty with 3d Motor Repair Battalion.

Capt. E. A. Guillemet, from duty with 3d Motor Repair Bn., S. F. gen. depot, Ft. Mason, Calif., report comdg. offr. of that depot for assignment to duty as assistant qm. supply officer.

Lt. Col. C. L. Corbin, now on duty at Chicago qm. depot, Chicago, Ill., by direction of President detailed as comdt. QMC Subsistence School, Chicago, Ill., in addition to other duties.

## Medical Corps

Maj. F. H. Mills, upon own application retired from active service, Sept. 30, after more than thirty years' service.

## Ordnance Department

Capt. O. P. Winningstad, from duty as ordnance representative at plant of Caterpillar Tractor Company, San Leandro, Calif., assigned to duty as ordnance representative at the Caterpillar Tractor plant at Peoria, Ill. he will proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Sept. 25 for N. Y. C., on arrival there proceed to Peoria, Ill., for duty.

## Signal Corps

Capt. H. W. Webb, from duty in Panama Canal Dept., assigned to duty at hq. 2nd CA, Governors Island, N. Y.

## Cavalry

Capt. G. A. Goodyear, assigned to 12th Cav., from duty at Ft. Ringgold, Tex., assigned to duty at Ft. Brown, Tex.

## Field Artillery

Capt. P. W. Allison, from duty with 1st Observation Bn., Ft. Bragg, N. C., assigned to station at Ft. Sill, Okla., proceed there report Sept. 5 to comdt. FA Sch., for duty as student in 1931-32 advanced course.

Col. D. W. Hand, from further assignment and duty at S. F. general depot, Ft. Mason, Calif., proceed to Pres. of S. F., Calif., report comdg. gen. 9th CA for duty in connection with NG affairs.

## Coast Artillery Corps

Capt. L. J. Bowler, from assignment to 52nd CA, Ft. Monroe, Va., assigned to 12th CA, at same station.

Capt. W. W. Irvine, from assignment to 52nd CA, Ft. Monroe, Va., assigned to 51st CA, at same station.

## Infantry

The following from present assignment and duty at present station; assigned to 65th Inf., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Dec. 11 for Porto Rico:

Capt. F. T. Addington, Capt. T. R. Gibson, 1st Lt. W. F. Kellotat, 1st Lt. S. M. Lansing, and 1st Lt. J. C. White.

1st Lt. Simon Foss, from duty at Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Nov. 3 for Panama Canal Dept.

1st Lt. H. R. Emery, from duty at Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa., detailed as student, to take a course in law at the Law School, Columbia Univ., N. Y. C., Sept. 26; proceed to N. Y. C., report for duty accordingly.

1st Lt. F. R. Undrits, from duty at Ft. Huachuca, Ariz., assigned to 2nd Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., proceed there for duty.

Col. C. S. Lincoln, from duty in connection with NG affairs at hq. 9th CA, Presidio of S. F., Calif., assigned to S. F. gen. depot, proceed to Ft. Mason, Calif., and assume command.

## Air Corps

1st Lt. J. F. Whiteley, from duty at Ft. Crockett, Tex., proceed to Wright Fld., Dayton, Ohio, report Chief, Materiel Div., AC, for duty.

Capt. H. N. Heisen, assigned to duty at Mather Fld., Calif., on completion of present tour of foreign service.

The following to duty at March Fld., Calif., on completion of present tour of foreign service: 1st Lt. J. H. Dulligan, J. L. Loutsenheiser, E. T. Noyes, and 2nd Lt. J. F. Walsh.

1st Lt. J. G. Moore, assigned to duty at March Fld., Calif., on completion of present tour of foreign service.

The following from present duty, proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Nov. 27 for Hawaiian Dept.: 1st Lt. O. P. Weyland, and 2nd Lt. G. F. Hix.

## Leaves

One month, 15 days, July 17, to Maj. W. H. Frank, AC.

Five days, July 20, to Maj. G. P. Bald-

## Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 1098)

Lt. (jg) D. B. Coleman, det. USS Pittsburgh; to Rec. Ship, New York.

Lt. (jg) R. B. Nickerson, det. USS McCormick; to Rec. Ship, New York.

Lt. (jg) H. F. Miller, det. USS MacLeish; to Rec. Ship, New York.

Lt. (jg) T. O. Oberrender, det. USS Finch; to Rec. Ship, N. Y.

Sns. J. M. Boyd, det. Subm. Sqd. 5, Asiatic.

Capt. S. S. Rodman (MC), to duty as Med. Offr. in Command of U. S. Naval Hosp., Canacao, P. I.

Lt. Comdr. T. L. Sampson (DC), det. Naval Hosp., Canacao, P. I.; to Rec. Ship, New York.

Lt. G. W. Masterton, det. Naval Station, Guam; to Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Wash.

Comdr. W. A. Maguire, det. USS Black Hawk; to U. S.

Ch. Bosan. F. A. Cole, det. 16th Naval Dist.; to treatment, Naval Hosp., N. Y.

## CMTC at Camp "Howze"

SOME 1600 Missouri and Illinois young men have embarked on a month of Army life at Camp Howze, the CMT Camp to be held at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Students were taken in hand upon arrival by the 6th Infantry, stationed at Jefferson Barracks and commanded by Col. Pegram Whitworth. A number of Reserve officers are assisting in the training.

The oath of office was administered July 8 by Ch. Edward L. Trett, of Jefferson Barracks. Carl F. G. Meyer, civilian aide to the Secretary of War, and Colonel Whitworth were the speakers.

The camp has been organized into three rifle companies, two machine-gun companies, a communications platoon, and a band. The nucleus for the band was supplied by members of the Robinson (Ill.) Township High School Band. There are several hundred less students at the Jefferson Barracks camp this year than last, due to the fact that Arkansas now has its own citizens' military training camp at Camp Pike. Camp Howze is named for Sgt. James A. Howze, a Kirkwood, Mo., youth who gave his life in the World War while serving in the 3d Division.

win, GSC.

One month, July 18, to Capt. G. M. Kinman, Inf.

One month, July 29, to 1st Lt. C. H. Mason, CE.

## Promotions

The promotion of the following officers July 15, announced: Capt. C. B. Dunphy, VC, to be major; Capt. J. T. Kendall, Chaplain Corps, to be major.

## Resignation

The resignation by 2nd Lt. L. D. Henry, FA, of his commission as an officer of the Army accepted, by the President.

## Warrant Officers

W. O. G. A. Horton, 65th Inf., post of San Juan, Porto Rico, assigned to duty as leader of the band, 29th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga., on completion of present tour of foreign service.

W. O. Juan Mellado, Panama Canal Dept., assigned to duty as leader of the band, 65th Inf., post of San Juan, Porto Rico, on departure from Panama.

W. O. R. Muller, from duty as leader of band, 29th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Dec. 11 for Canal Zone.

## Retirement of Enlisted Men

St. Sgt. S. T. Edwards, CA, placed on ret. list at Ft. MacArthur, Calif., July 31, sent to home.

1st Sgt. Carl Blumenberg, Inf., placed on retired list at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., July 31, sent to home.

Mr. Sgt. E. J. Turgeon, Cav., placed on retired list at Ft. Bliss, Tex., July 31, sent to home.

Pvt. 1cl. Juan Santiago, Inf., placed on retired list at post of San Juan, Porto Rico, July 31, sent to home.

## Organized Reserves

Col. J. W. Harrelson, Field-Res., to active duty, Sept. 29, at Army War College, Washington, D. C., for training.

Col. J. F. Monaghan, Ord.-Res., to active duty, Aug. 16, at Cambridge, Mass., Mass. Institute of Tech., for training.

2nd Lt. G. D. Schrader, Air-Res., to active duty, Aug. 23, at Middletown depot, Middletown, Pa., for training.

The following to active duty, Sept. 13, at S. F., Calif., reporting to AC procurement planning representative, for training:

Capt. W. A. Ham, Spec.-Res., and 1st Lt. F. C. Whiting, Air-Res.

The following of Spec.-Res., to active duty, Sept. 14, at N. Y. C. AC procurement planning representative for training:

Maj. G. C. Crom, jr., Capt. W. E. Colvin, Capt. Stanley Switlik, 2nd Lt. R. J. Cox and 2nd Lt. R. L. Schleicher.

2nd Lt. W. C. Lambert, Spec.-Res., to active duty, Sept. 14, at Dayton, Ohio, reporting to AC procurement planning representative, Wright Fld., for training.

1st Lt. W. R. Sauerbrun, Spec.-Res., to active duty, Sept. 13, at Chicago, Ill., reporting to AC procurement planning representative, for training.

1st Lt. H. S. Becksted, Spec.-Res., to active duty, Sept. 13, at Dayton, Ohio, reporting to AC procurement planning representative, Wright Fld., Dayton, for training.

## SC Technical Sergeants

FOLLOWING is a lineal list of the technical sergeants of the Signal Corps, showing those who will probably retire by June 30, 1932 (R); and showing relative standing for promotion to the grade of master sergeant (E):

1. William Roy (R).
2. Albert P. Payne (E).
3. Frank Sappington (E).
4. Howard Waterman (E).
5. Evan D. Latta (E).
6. James M. Campbell (E).
7. Fred Timmerman (E).
8. Everett C. Smith (E).
9. Walter M. Guthridge (E).
10. Frederick A. Matchinski (E).
11. Charles W. Foster (E).
12. John Wiechers (E).
13. Earl Logan (R).
14. Clyde R. McCoy.
15. David L. Woods.
16. Alfred Voigt (E).
17. Charles L. Smith (E).
18. Robert E. Lloyd.
19. Willis M. Manning (E).
20. William G. Christy.
21. Frank W. McCalliff (R).
22. Nathan Helms (E).
23. Charles H. Herbert (R) (E).
24. Robert Critchlow (E).
25. Paul L. Davis (E).
26. John J. Ott, Jr. (E).
27. Stuart Hamell.
28. William S. Spicer.
29. Frank Trukositz.
30. James W. Strange.
31. Walter J. Dowler.
32. Louis W. Scanland.
33. George S. Barnet.
34. Charles G. Pearce.
35. James Wallace.
36. Samuel C. Morrell.
37. Tommy E. King.
38. Harry F. Maxwell.
39. Carrol T. Bruton.
40. Joseph G. Healey.
41. John C. Brumbaugh.
42. Edwin A. Redding.
43. Glenn M. Johnson.
44. Charles Andrus.
45. Kenneth L. Sutton.
46. Ben C. Bigelow.
47. Robert L. Hardman.
48. Joseph F. Sullivan.
49. William L. Ruf.
50. Arthur H. Rohling.
51. John J. Gallagher.
52. Clarence D. Lawrence.
53. Lawrence W. White.
54. Paul H. Smith.
55. Joseph Ostafin.
56. Louis G. Selk.
57. Edward H. Lathrop.
58. Thomas H. Vining.
59. James B. Braswell.
60. Benjamin V. High.
61. George W. Peters (qualified in 1931 examination).

## 77th Division to Train

COMMANDED by Brig. Gen. Cornelius Vanderbilt, the 77th Division, New York City's principal unit of the U. S. Army Reserve, will wage mimic war and otherwise undergo practical field training in military routine and tactics at Camp Dix, N. J., for two weeks beginning July 19.

Sixty-one business and professional men, most of them veterans of the World War and including officers who served with the 77th when its famous Lost Battalion won renown in France, are to comprise the commissioned personnel of the divisional and brigade staffs and attached units.

General Vanderbilt's headquarters staff for the 77th Division will consist of Col. Herbert T. Spooner, Inf.; Lt. Cols. Julian I. Marks, QMC; Royal E. T. Riggs, Inf., and Arthur M. Risdon, AG; Maj. John T. Daly, JA; Louis H. Frohman, QM, and Donald McLean, SC; Capt. Asa Colton, QM; William M. Greene, QM; Robert E. Morris, Inf.; Harrison J. Uhl, Inf.; Charles P. Robinson, JA, and Covert Weyman, AG; and 1st Lts. William R. Forbes, FA, and George C. Masters.

In command of the 153rd Infantry Brigade will be Col. Cornelius W. Wickersham. His staff will consist of Lt. Col. John H. Clark, Jr., Capt. William S. Blackshear and Frank S. Rowley; 1st Lt. Charles W. Ficke, and 2nd Lt. Albert H. Peterson.

Col. Lemuel L. Bolles will command the 154th Brigade. On his staff will be Maj. Edwin A. Kane, Capt. L. F. Hagglund, 1st Lts. Lewis A. Reeves and Lyle Replogle, and 2nd Lt. Alan E. Johnstone and Egbert H. van Deldon.

Lt. Col. Charles W. Dall will head the Corps Area service command officers, who include Maj. Joseph A. Manning, Capt. Harry Price, Charles V. Roberts, William R. Silvey and John V. Shenck; 1st Lts. Julian P. Calvert and Orville F. Grahame, and 2nd Lt. John A. Stewart.

The special troops officers include Lt.

## Marine Corps Orders

No changes were announced on July 10, July 11, 1931

Lt. Col. N. P. Vulte, orders to Department of the Pacific modified to Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.  
Lt. Col. W. C. Wise, jr., detail as an Assistant Paymaster revoked as of June 23.

Maj. E. T. Lloyd, orders to MB, NYd, New York, N. Y., modified to MB, Quantico, Va.

Capt. W. F. Brown, detached MB, NYd, Mare Island, Calif., to Second Brigade, Nicaragua, via the USS Henderson scheduled to sail from San Francisco, Calif., on or about Aug. 8.

Capt. L. G. DeHaven, orders to Department of the Pacific modified to Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.

Capt. G. H. Morse, orders to MB, Norfolk, NYd, Portsmouth, Va., modified to MB, NYd, Portsmouth, N. H.

Capt. Roswell Winans, on July 14, detached MB, Quantico, Va., to Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.

1st Lt. E. F. Carlson, detached MB, NYd, New York, N. Y., to MD, RS, NYd, Boston, Mass.

1st Lt. A. D. Cooley, detached NAS, Pensacola, Fla., to AS, ECEF, MB, Quantico, Va.

1st Lt. W. P. Kelly, detached Nicaraguan National Guard Detachment to MB, Quantico, Va., via first available Government conveyance.

1st Lt. S. A. Milliken, on or about July 15 detached MB, NYd, Boston, Mass., to MB, Quantico, Va.

1st Lt. E. F. O'Day, on reporting of his relief detached MB, RD, NYd, Boston, Mass., to MB, Quantico, Va.

2nd Lt. R. P. Rutledge, detached AS, WCEF, NAS, San Diego, Calif., to AS, Second Brigade, Nicaragua, via the USS Henderson scheduled to sail from San Diego, Calif., on or about Aug. 12.

Chf. Mar. Gar. W. O. Corbin, orders to Department of the Pacific modified to MB, Quantico, Va.

Chf. Qm. Ck. R. L. Willis, detached Second Brigade, Nicaragua, to Nicaraguan National Guard Detachment.

## July 13, 1931

Capt. T. E. Kendrick, on Aug. 15 detached MB, Norfolk Navy Yard, Portsmouth, Va., to MB, Quantico, Va.

1st Lt. G. T. Cummings, on Aug. 15 detached MB, NYd, Washington, D. C., to MB, Quantico, Va.

1st Lt. H. E. Darr, detached MB, NOB, Hampton Roads, Norfolk, Va., to MB, Quantico, Va.

1st Lt. F. W. Hanlon, on Aug. 15 detached MB, NYd, Washington, D. C., to MB, Quantico, Va.

1st Lt. R. D. Leach, on Aug. 15 detached MB, NAS, Lakehurst, N. J., to MB, Quantico, Va.

1st Lt. C. H. Yost, on Aug. 15 detached MB, Parris Island, S. C., to MB, Quantico, Va.

## July 14, 1931

Lt. Col. W. C. Wise, Jr., detailed to duty as Officer in Charge, Western Recruiting Division, San Francisco, Calif.

Maj. H. S. Fassett, on July 31 detached Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., to duty as Naval Attaché, American Legation, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, via commercial steamer, scheduled to sail from New Orleans, La., on or about Aug. 7.

Maj. P. C. Geyer, on reporting of his relief detached from duty as Naval Attaché, American Legation, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, to Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., via first available commercial steamer.

Capt. J. M. Swinnerton, relieved from duty as Officer in Charge, Western Recruiting Division, San Francisco, Calif.

1st Lt. W. E. Quaster, on July 31 detached MB, Parris Island, S. C., to MB, NYd, Mare Island, Calif.

2nd Lt. H. E. Dahlgren, assigned to duty at MB, NYd, Mare Island, Calif.

## July 15, 1931

Capt. John Halla, about July 18 detached MB, Washington, D. C., to First Brigade, Haiti, via the USS Kittery, scheduled to sail from Hampton Roads, Va., on or about Aug. 5.

Capt. W. K. Snyder, detached MB, NYd, Portsmouth, N. H., to MCB, NOB, San Diego, Calif.

1st Lt. H. H. Hanneken, detached MB, Quantico, Va., to MCB, NOB, San Diego, Calif.

1st Lt. S. R. Williamson, detached AS, WCEF, NAS, NOB, San Diego, Calif., to NAS, Pensacola, Fla.

Col. William H. Draper, Jr., Capt. Harmon S. Stratton, Henry D. Valentine and Ansley G. White, and 1st Lt. Roger W. Brett.

In the 77th Tank Co. will be 1st Lts. Conrad W. Haldenwang and Herman K. Merker, and 2nd Lt. Francis W. P. Kerr.

Officers of the 77th Signal Co. will be 1st Lts. Vernon B. Bagnall, Carl A. Borgeson, Henry J. Herrmann, George R. Kent and Ward K. St. Clair. With the 77th Military Police Co. will be 2nd Lts. Jesse E. Johnson and Earle L. Tyler.

Assigned officers to report include 2nd Lts. Joseph B. Howard, Charles W. Hyne, Albert E. Link, John C. Portelroy, Curtis C. Faust, Eugene L. Rodrick and Piercy B. Turner.



## OBITUARIES

Announcement of deaths should be addressed to Editorial Office, Army and Navy Journal, Architects Building, Washington, D. C.

**FOUR** fatalities resulted from a collision between two training planes occurred about four miles south of Brooks Field, Texas, July 16. The dead are Maj. Charles V. Hart, MC, USA; Capt. Carlos J. Chamberlin, N. Y. NG; 2nd Lt. Kenneth Austin Rogers, AC, USA, and Flying Cadet Endicott Longacre, USA.

Maj. Charles V. Hart, MC, USA, Flight Surgeon at Brooks Field, Texas, was born at Conahocken, Pa., May 29, 1877. He was commissioned a first lieutenant, MC, Sept. 12, 1918, and through the regular promotions reached the grade of major, Sept. 22, 1930. He graduated from Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa., in 1903, the School of Aviation Medicine, in 1922, Primary Flying School, in 1924, and the Advanced Flying School, 1925, and rated as air pilot. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Helen D. Hart, Brooks Field, San Antonio, Texas.

Capt. Carlos J. Chamberlin, of the New York National Guard, was on temporary duty of one month for active training as flight surgeon at Brooks Field, Texas. His home address is 9 East 97th Street, New York City.

2nd Lt. Kenneth Austin Rogers, AC, USA, stationed at Kelly Field, Texas, was born in Roswell, N. M., Aug. 20, 1906. He enlisted as a flying cadet June 2, 1927, and was graduated from Primary Flying School, in 1927, and Advanced Flying School, 1928. He was commissioned a second lieutenant, Air Corps, May 2, 1929. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Armine D. Rogers, 1243 Schley Avenue, San Antonio, Texas.

Flying Cadet Endicott Longacre, USA, graduated from Georgetown University in 1930 and enlisted as Flying Cadet, February 16, 1931, being sent to Brooks Field, Texas, for training. He is the son of Capt. Clarence Longacre, QMC, USA, and Mrs. Longacre.

Maj. James E. Cramond, MC, USA, died at Brooklyn, N. Y., July 14, 1931.

Major Cramond was born in Waseca, Minn., March 27, 1876. He received an M. D. from Hamline University, Minn., in 1903. He was appointed captain, Medical Section, Officers' Reserve Corps, March 12, 1918; honorably discharged July 10, 1919; appointed captain, Medical Corps, Regular Army, July 1, 1920; accepted Sept. 13, 1920; promoted major Sept. 6, 1929; graduated from the School of Aviation Medicine in 1930. At the time of his death he was stationed at the New York General Dispensary, New York City.

Major Cramond is survived by his wife, Mrs. Mary Cramond, 7002 Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Capt. Donald C. Burnett, Inf., USA, died at Madison, Wis., July 14.

Captain Burnett was born in Kearney, Nebr., Sept. 7, 1892, and received an LL. B. from Kansas University in 1916. He was appointed first lieutenant, Infantry Section, Officers' Reserve Corps, Nov. 27, 1917; promoted captain of Infantry, United States Army, Sept. 24, 1918; vacated Sept. 8, 1920; appointed first lieutenant of Infantry, Regular Army, July 1, 1920; accepted Sept. 8, 1920; promoted captain Sept. 19, 1929; graduated from Infantry School, Basic Course, 1921. At the time of his death he was on duty with the ROTC at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

Captain Burnett is survived by his wife, Mrs. Opal E. Burnett, who was with him when he died.

## Comptroller General Decisions

A-37208. (S) Reward for stragglers, U. S. Navy. A policeman of the Canal Zone is a civil officer whose salary is appropriated for in the annual appropriations for non-military activities of the War Department, and his duties are to enforce the local law including Federal statutes applicable; therefore payment of a reward to such officer for the arrest of a deserter or straggler from the U. S. Navy or Marine Corps is not authorized. 4 Comp. Gen. 687.

A-36993. (S) Subsistence—Per diem—Army officer—Travel on Government-owned vessel. An Army officer ordered to travel on duty in connection with the Organized Reserves, from a foreign station to the east coast of the United States on an Army transport, is in the status of traveling on a Government-owned vessel during the sched-

## Births, Marriages and Deaths

## BORN

**ABEL**—Born at the Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., July 5, 1931, to 1st Sgt. Thomas Abel, USA, and Mrs. Abel, a son, Robert Edward Abel.

**BAGBY**—Born at the Grant Hospital, Columbus, Ga., July 12, 1931, to Maj. Carroll A. Bagby, Inf., USA, and Mrs. Bagby, a son, James Armstrong Bagby; grandson of the late Maj. T. D. Keleher, USA, and Mrs. Keleher.

**HERRING**—Born at Cambridge Hospital, Cambridge, Mass., July 1, 1931, to Lt. (jg) Lee R. Herring, USN, and Mrs. Herring, a son, William Otis.

**HOOKER**—Born at Long Beach, Calif., June 30, 1931, to Lt. Comdr. James F. Hooker, MC, USN, and Mrs. Hooker, a daughter, Grace Lois.

**LYON**—Born at Colon Hospital, Colon, C. Z., June 24, 1931, to Lt. (jg) P. H. Lyon, USN, and Mrs. Lyon, a

son, Peter Wauchope Lyon.

**MAXSON**—Born at Garfield Hospital, Washington, D. C., July 4, 1931, to Lt. Leslie Maxson, CC, USN, and Mrs. Maxson, a daughter, Faith Marguerite.

**MEISENHOLDER**—Born at the Station Hospital, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., July 3, 1931, to 2nd Lt. Philo George Meisenholder, AC, USA, and Mrs. Meisenholder, a daughter.

**MITCHELL**—Born at the Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., June 20, 1931, to Lt. J. D. Mitchell, USA, and Mrs. Mitchell, a daughter, Nancy Nield.

**BOCK**—Born at the Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., July 5, 1931, to Cpl. George Bock, USA, and Mrs. Bock, a daughter, Helen Mary Bock.

**SCRUGGS**—Born at the Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., July 1, 1931, to Lt. Richard M. Scruggs, USN, and Mrs. Scruggs, a daughter.

**WAINWRIGHT**—Born at Newport, R. I., July 10, 1931, to Mrs. Alice Cutts Wainwright, widow of the late John Tillotson Wainwright, Foreign Service Officer, State Dept., a son; grandson of Col. R. M. Cutts, USMC, and Mrs. Cutts.

**WRAY**—Born at the Sarah Leigh Hospital, Norfolk, Va., July 1, 1931, to Lt. Henry T. Wray, USN, and Mrs. Wray, a son, Charles Henry.

## MARRIED

**BOWMAN-BUCHANAN**—Married at San Diego, Calif., July 11, 1931, Miss Etta Eleanor Buchanan, to Lt. Harold W. Bowman, USA.

**BURROWES-RANDEL**—Married at Washington, D. C., June 29, 1931, Miss Jean Archer Randel, to Lt. (jg) Thomas Burrowes, USN.

**BUTTS-ZELIUS**—Married at Yuma, Ariz., June 30, 1931, Miss Betty Ross Zelius, to Ens. Whitmore Spencer Butts, USN.

**DEUTERMAN-PUTNAM**—Married at San Diego, Calif., July 14, 1931, Miss Edwina Putnam, daughter of Lt. Col. Russell B. Putnam, USMC, and Mrs. Putnam, to Lt. William V. Deuterman, USN.

**FORNEY-DEMING**—Married at Chevy Chase, Md., July 11, 1931, Miss Catherine Deming, to Lt. Edward Hanna Forney, jr., USMC.

**FOSTER-SOMERS**—Married at Waretown, Mass., June 27, 1931, Miss Marion Somers, daughter of Maj. Richard H. Somers, OD, USA, and Mrs. Somers, to Mr. John H. Foster.

**HUMMER-PETERSON**—Married at San Diego, Calif., July 3, 1931, Miss Madeline Peterson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Peterson, to Lt. Harry R. Hummer, USN.

**LEUENBERGER-WHITMAN**—Married at San Francisco, Calif., July 6, 1931, Miss Ann Mercedes Whitman, daughter of Warrant Officer George S. Whitman, USA, and Mrs. Whitman, to Mr. Emile Louis Leuenberger, U. S. Naval Reserve.

**LOUGHLIN-KNOWLES**—Married at the Little Church around the Corner, New York City, N. Y., Mrs. Margaret Rosemary Knowles, to Capt. Charles Clarke Loughlin, Inf., USA.

**MALLET-GRIFFITH**—Married at Brookline, Mass., recently, Miss Aileen Griffith, daughter of Mrs. Thomas Wilson Griffith and the late Colonel Griffith, USA, to Dr. Stephen Parker Mallett.

**MCCALEB-MINUTH**—Married at St. Stephen's Church, Portland, Me., July 11, 1931, Miss Genevieve H. Minuth, daughter of Capt. H. C. Minuth, Cav., USA, and Mrs. Minuth, to Lt. (jg) William Reed McCaleb, USN.

**MCCANN-CLARK**—Married at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk, Va., July 11, 1931, Miss Barbara Helen Clark, sister of Mrs. C. J. Ballreich, wife of Lieutenant Ballreich, USN, to Lt. Francis Wyllie McCann, USN.

**NUCKOLS-MEYER**—Married in the rectory of St. Joseph's Church, Kelly Field, Tex., June 24, 1931, Miss Marie Lucille Meyer, to Lt. Samuel Stuart Nuckols, Air-Res., USA.

**PATTEN-COMSTOCK**—Married at Ft. Davis, C. Z., June 8, 1931, Miss Evelyn Comstock, daughter of Col. H. E. Comstock, USA, and Mrs. Comstock, to Lt. William L. Patten, USN.

**PRICE-BEURY**—Married at Coronado, Calif., July 7, 1931, Miss Daisy Beury, to Lt. Comdr. George D. Price, USN.

**PURCELL-JONES**—Married in Corozal, C. Z., June 23, 1931, Miss Mary Louise Jones, daughter of Lt. Col. Alexander H. Jones, USA, and Mrs. Jones, to Lt. Frank Xavier Purcell, jr., USA.

**TELLMAN-STRONG**—Married at Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.,

June 27, 1931, Mrs. Helen Strong, to Lt. H. H. Tellman, AC, USA.

**WESTERMEIER-MELICK**—Married at the Church of St. James the Less, New York City, N. Y., July 11, 1931, Miss Louise Westervelt Melick, to Lt. John Thomas Westermeier, USA.

**ZITTROWSKI-COOPER**—Married in the Chapel of Grace Cathedral, San Francisco, Calif., June 27, 1931, Miss Elizabeth Stuart Cooper, daughter of the late Capt. Stuart Cooper, OD, USA, and Mrs. Cooper, granddaughter of the late Rear Adm. Philip H. Cooper, USN, and the late Comdr. Charles J. McDougal, USN, niece of Capt. Miles C. Gorgas, USN, ret., Col. Douglas C. McDougal, USMC, and of Mrs. J. L. Neilson, wife of Capt. John L. Neilson, MC, USN, to Mr. Frederick August Zittrowski.

## DIED

**BRECK**—Died at Claremont, Va., June 16, 1931, Ch. Pharm. Frederick Walter Breck, USN, ret.

**BURNETT**—Died at Madison, Wis., July 14, 1931, Capt. Donald C. Burnett, Inf., USA.

**CARRAGHER**—Died at the Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., July 7, 1931, Timothy M. Carragher, son of St. Sgt. Timothy A. Carragher, USA, and Mrs. Carragher.

**CHAMBERLIN**—Died as the result of an airplane accident at Brooks Field, Tex., July 16, 1931, Capt. Carlos J. Chamberlin, New York NG.

**CHAPMAN**—Died at Tucson, Ariz., July 9, 1931, Frank E. Chapman, during the World War adviser to the office of the Surgeon General, USA.

**FLINT**—Died at Charleston, S. C., June 28, 1931, Mrs. J. T. W. Flint, mother of Mrs. J. H. Woodberry, wife of Maj. J. H. Woodberry, OD, USA.

**GILL**—Died of drowning in the Potomac River, Washington, D. C., July 15, 1931, Benjamin B. Gill, captain in the CWS during the World War.

**GOODWYN**—Died at Birmingham, Ala., July 1, 1931, Gen. Albert Taylor Goodwyn father of Lt. Col. Albert G. Goodwyn, USA, ret.

**CRAMOND**—Died at Brooklyn, N. Y., July 14, 1931, Maj. James E. Cramond, MC, USA.

**HARMAN**—Died at Washington, D. C., July 12, 1931, Hyde A. Harman, father of Ch. Petty Offr. Hyde A. Harman, jr., USN.

**HART**—Died as the result of an airplane accident at Brooks Field, Tex., July 16, 1931, Maj. Charles V. Hart, MC, USA.

**HEIMKE**—Died at Kansas City, Mo., July 14, 1931, William Heimke, graduate of the U. S. Military Academy, class of 1875.

**HUNT**—Died at New York City, N. Y., in his seventieth year, July 12, 1931, Mr. Richard Howland Hunt, father of Richard Carley Hunt, Frank Carley Hunt, and Capt. Jonathan Hunt, FA, USA.

**LONGACRE**—Died as the result of an airplane accident at Brooks Field, Tex., July 16, 1931, Flying Cadet Endicott Longacre, USA, son of Capt. Clarence Longacre, USA.

**NELSON**—Died at the Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., July 14, 1931, Pvt. Olaf Nelson, USA.

**PRICE**—Died at Sacramento, Calif., July 11, 1931, Pvt. Cecil E. Price, USA.

**ROGERS**—Died as the result of an airplane accident at Brooks Field, Tex., July 16, 1931, 2nd Lt. Kenneth Austin Rogers, AC, USA.

**SAMPLES**—Died at the Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., Jessie J. Samples, mother of 2nd Lt. Gladys G. Samples, Army Nurse Corps, USA.

**SCUDDER**—Died at Coronado, Calif., July 9, 1931, Mrs. Margaret S. Scudder, wife of Comdr. Randolph P. Scudder, USN, ret. Mrs. Scudder was at the time of her marriage to Comdr. Scudder, the widow of Lt. Comdr. Sutherland Perkins, USN.

**WALL**—Died at King William Court House, Va., June 20, 1931, Mr. A. W. Wall, brother of Maj. John F. Wall, Cav., USA.

**WHITE**—Died at Sackets Harbor, N. Y., July 10, 1931, Sgt. John White, Spanish-American War Veteran.

**WOODWARD**—Died at Sacramento, Calif., July 11, 1931, Pvt. Norman F. Woodward, USA.

**WORKMAN**—Died at Battle Creek, Mich., July 2, 1931, Sgt. Bill E. Workman, DEML, Michigan State College.

## MEMORIALS at ARLINGTON

WE specialize in designing and erecting memorials (monuments, mausoleums, tablets) in Arlington and other national and private cemeteries throughout the country. Illustrated booklet J. sent FREE.

The J. F. Manning Co., Inc.

1106 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.



## Personals

**MAJ. GEN. IRVING J. CARR**, Chief Signal Officer, has recently left Washington on a month's leave of absence to join Mrs. Carr and her family in northern Michigan.

Col. Frank James Morrow, USA, and Mrs. Morrow, who have been spending some time in Paris at the Ritz, have departed to spend the remainder of the Summer motoring in France, Switzerland and Italy.

Lt. Comdr. Martin Donelson, MC, USN, and Mrs. Donelson were the guests of Rear Adm. Walter S. Crosley, USN, and Mrs. Crosley at dinner on Thursday, July 9, at the Commandant's House.

Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Ray and Miss Margaret Ray were the guests of Rear Adm. Walter S. Crosley and Mrs. Crosley, at tea on Wednesday, July 8, at the Commandant's House.

Mrs. Frank B. Hawkins, widow of the late Col. Frank B. Hawkins, Inf., her daughter, Emma, a graduate of this year's class of Goucher College, Baltimore, and her niece, Elizabeth G. Darragh, of Beaver, Pa., a graduate of Mt. Holyoke College, in this year's class, are now visiting Col. Clyde E. Hawkins at 119 E. Magnolia street, San Antonio, Tex.

After being stationed for two years at France Field, Panama C. Z., Lt. Col. James A. Mars, AC, USA, and Mrs. Mars sailed July 4 for New Orleans, on the United Fruit Company SS Tela, en route to their new station, Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill.

Maj. and Mrs. Thurston Hughes are now at their Summer camp in Ontario, Canada, and will take possession of their new home, 2708 36th street N.W., Washington, D. C., about the middle of August. Major Hughes is to be a member of the War College Class.

## Signal Reserves to Dix

**NINETEEN** electrical communications experts will assemble July 19 at Camp Dix, N. J., for two weeks of active field training as commissioned officers of the 303rd Signal Battalion, U. S. Army Reserve.

Commanded by Maj. Josiah G. Seabourne, the Signal Corps Reservists are to carry out many of the duties they would face in the event of an actual mobilization for war. The Reserve officers are to return to their homes Aug. 1.

Those to assemble at Camp Dix include: Capt. Frank Liuni and Roy Stone; 1st Lts. William W. Sturdy, Ernest G. Wunderlich, Alfred P. Walker, Terrence C. Brady and Lyman F. Holder; 2nd Lts. George H. McCullagh, John W. Poch, John S. Weeks, Robert E. Conrath, Herman C. Collier, Render L. Whitley, Raymond A. Ramson, Thomas A. Edwards, Walter W. Merkle, Herman J. Behrens, Jr., and Kenneth H. MacGibbon.

## Weddings and Engagements

**LT. COL. AND MRS. JAMES J. LOVING** have announced the engagement of their daughter, Laura Hinemon, to Lt. Joe Nelson Smith, USMC.

Miss Loving is a graduate of Randolph Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va., and has recently received her Master's Degree in English from Yale University. She is a member of Phi Beta Kappa and of Tau Kappa Alpha National Debating Fraternity.

Lieutenant Smith is a member of the 1921 class of the United States Naval Academy and a graduate also of the various Service Schools for Aviation. He is now on duty as instructor at the Naval Air Station, North Island, San Diego, Calif.

The wedding will take place Aug. 15 in San Diego, at the home of Miss Loving's uncle and aunt, Lt. and Mrs. C. C. Brown, USN.

Announcement has been made of the engagement of Miss Emily Fenton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry G. Fenton of San Diego, Calif., to Ens. Lester John King, USNR, son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis King of Minneapolis, Minn.

Announcement has been made of the engagement of Miss Mary Catherine Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Miller of Waterloo, Iowa, to Ens. Pike Douglas, USN, attached to the USS West Virginia.

The engagement of Miss Martha White Rawlins, a descendant of Pocahontas, to Lt. Carl Brown Harper, USN, ret., has been recently announced.

Miss Rawlins traces her lineage to the Indian princess, who was her sixth great-grandmother.

Lieutenant Harper, who helped design and tested Col. Charles A. Lindbergh's personal monoplane, was formerly chief engineer of the Naval Aircraft Factory, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard M. Enge, of Chicago, Ill., announce the engagement of their daughter, Mary Carol Page, to Lt. Paul M. Jacobs, USA.

Mr. and Mrs. William Frecheville, 114 Queen's Gate, London, England, announce the engagement of their daughter, Honore Hamilton, to Maj. Gordon J. F. Heron, 3rd Cav., USA, Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.

The wedding will take place about the middle of August.

Miss Frecheville has been spending the last two years at the Massachusetts State College at Amherst and before that was at Madame Monod's School in Paris and St. James' West Malvern in Worcestershire. She was presented at Buckingham Palace to King George and Queen Mary in June, 1928.

Mr. and Mrs. Lindsay Russell, of Washington, D. C., and New York City, announce the engagement of their daughter, Fanny, to Ens. Richard Stottko Andrews, USN, son of Forestry Supervisor and Mrs. Frank

## SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS

ANNOUNCEMENTS of Personals, Entertainments, Engagements, Weddings and births requested. Address Society Editor, Army and Navy Journal, 1800 E Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.

## With the Services in the Nation's Capital

**INFORMAL** entertaining is the keynote of the activities of service society during these days of uncomfortable heat, while those fortunate enough to be able to leave Washington are Summering at the various resorts.

Maj. Charles F. B. Price, USMC, and Mrs. Price were honored at dinner at the Shoreham Terrace Monday night

## Women's Organizations

(Please address notes for this column to the "Women's Club Editor, Army and Navy Journal, 1800 E Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.")

**THE** July meeting of the Boston Chapter of the Daughters of the United States Army, postponed because of the holiday on the Fourth, was held last Saturday when the hostess was Miss Betty Partridge, daughter of Maj. Clarence E. Partridge, Ordnance Department, U. S. Army. The guests for the afternoon bridge Eleanor Cutrer, Miss Marcia Eddy, Miss Elisabeth Hall, Miss Mary Alice McManus, and Miss Natalie Weed. The highest scores were won by Miss Hall and Miss Eddy.

## "George Washington Bridge"

**THE** Society of Virginia Women in New York has passed a resolution urging that the new bridge over the Hudson River be named the "George Washington Bridge." Col. George Chase, USA, also delivered a speech in May before the New York City Women's Chamber of Commerce, outlining reasons why New York owes a debt of gratitude to the memory of George Washington.

Colonel Lewis said, in part: "The New Yorker of 1931 owes a double obligation to the memory of George Washington, first as an American, and, secondly, in recognition of the fact that the unique metropolitan institutions of New York are possible only because of its position as the commercial and financial center of 48 united states—united in language, transportation, finances, government, society and culture."

Ellery Andrews of Santa Fe, New Mexico.

The wedding will take place in the late Summer.

Miss Russell attended the Miss Madeira's School in Washington, D. C., and the Shipley School in Bryn Mawr, Pa., and studied abroad in 1929.

Ensign Andrews graduated from the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis this year. He is now with the Navy Rifle Team at Annapolis practicing for the National Matches at Camp Perry in the early Fall. He will be stationed on the USS Colorado at San Pedro, Calif. Ensign Andrews will be remembered, especially, as one of the intercollegiate boxing champions this year at the Academy.

Mrs. Robert Lee Spivey of Hartford, N. C., has announced the engagement of her daughter, Nelle Zora Spivey, to Lt. James E. Totten, USA, of Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y.

The wedding will take place in the early Autumn. Miss Spivey has made her home in Norfolk, Va., for several years and has been instructor of nurses at the Norfolk Protestant Hospital.

A wedding of interest took place June 8 at Ft. Davis, Canal Zone, when Miss Evelyn Comstock, daughter of Col. and Mrs. H. E. Comstock, of Fortress Monroe, Va., became the bride of Lt. William L. Patten, USN, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. Patten, of Concord, N. H.

The marriage was performed at the home of the bride's cousins, Maj. and Mrs. James A. Stevens, of Ft. Davis, with Ch. Benjamin J. Tuskey, of France Field, officiating. Only relatives were present for the ceremony.

The bride was given in marriage by her uncle, Col. Harry L. Bailey, USA. (Please turn to Page 1110)

by the Minister of Nicaragua and Senora de Sacasa. Major and Mrs. Price left for Nicaragua on Wednesday where Major Price will act as United States observer of the municipal elections in October.

The Assistant Secretary of War and Mrs. Frederick H. Payne have selected Thanksgiving Day for the date on which they will present their daughter, Miss Carolyn H. Payne, to society. The party will be given at the Mayflower.

Rear Adm. William A. Moffett, Chief of the Bureau of Naval Aeronautics, is the guest at Montauk Point, L. I., of Representative and Mrs. Fred A. Britten. Admiral Moffett was the guest of honor at a large dinner dance at the Montauk Manor Tuesday night.

Capt. Warren J. Clear, USA, and Mrs. Clear will leave shortly for San Francisco, Calif., where Captain Clear will be on duty.

Maj. and Mrs. Robert Goetz entertained at dinner at the Shoreham Terrace Monday evening, when their guests were the Belgian Ambassador, Mr. Paul May; the Minister of the Netherlands, Mr. J. H. Van Royen; the air attache of the French Embassy and Mme. Thénault; the commercial counselor of the Swedish Legation and Mme. Weidel; Comte de Buisseret, second secretary of the Belgian Embassy; Mr. Herman Van Royen, son of the Minister of the Netherlands; Col. and Mrs. A. T. Smith, Col. and Mrs. R. C. Foy, Col. and Mrs. C. B. Moore, Capt. and Mrs. F. M. Brady, who will leave soon for Rome, where the captain will assume his new duties as air attache of the United States Embassy; Mr. and Mrs. William J. Flather, jr.; Mrs. Wilson Pritchett, Mrs. Emory Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Chappell, and Mrs. Walter Schoellkopf.

The Chief of Naval Operations, Adm. William V. Pratt, and Mrs. Pratt are expected to close their quarters at the Naval Observatory and go to their Summer place at Bellport, Me., the end of this month. They will spend August in the North.

Maj. J. Huntington Hills, USA, and Mrs. Hills, with their two children, Betty May and Vera, will leave Washington next week for Illinois to visit Major Hills' mother, Mrs. Herman Glade, at Rockford, Ill., where Major Glade is an instructor at a military school. Major and Mrs. Hills are guests of the latter's parents, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Edward A. Kreger, in their apartment in the Westmoreland, where they have been for several weeks.

Major and Mrs. Hills and their two daughters will sail from San Francisco Aug. 8 for Honolulu, where Major Hills has been ordered for duty.

General and Mrs. Kreger expect to close their apartment next month and will start on a trip around the world, expecting to be absent a year. They will probably spend the early Winter in Florida and go to Honolulu to visit Major and Mrs. Hills early in the new year.

Rear Adm. Hutch I. Cone, USN, ret., is in New York and will join Mrs. Cone in Champaigne, Ill., where she is visiting in her former home.

Maj. Fabian L. Pratt, USA, and Mrs. Pratt were hosts to a party Tuesday evening at the Shoreham Terrace at the dinner dance.

Rear Adm. E. C. Kalbfus, USN, and Mrs. Kalbfus had a small party dining informally with them at the Shoreham Terrace Monday evening.

Col. E. Alexis Jeunet, USA, ret., and Mrs. Jeunet, who completed a round-the-world tour in the Spring of 1930 and have since been touring in France, Spain, and eastern and southern Europe, are now in Paris for a stay of several months. They have taken an apartment at the Grand and will remain there until November, when they will return to their home in Washington.

## "A Delightful Place to Dine"

**THE COLLIER INN, Inc.**  
18th & Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.

Special four-course dinner every evening 5 to 7:30, 75c. Sunday dinner 12:30 to 7:30, \$1.00; also breakfast and luncheon. Special attention to banquets and dinners.

TELEPHONE COLUMBIA 5942

Under personal supervision of  
MAJ. AND MRS. L. E. COLLIER,  
U. S. A., retired



## Shopping News for Service Folk

In The Hecht Co.'s July Sale of Furniture one of the outstanding items is an English Club Chair for \$19.50. It has loose pillow backs and soft, spring filled cushions. May be used in the living room, den or bedroom. Choice of fifteen smart looking covers. The Hecht Co., F Street at Seventh.

Just around the corner from the Connecticut Avenue shops to 1734 N St., N. W., one may dine in the charming garden of the Iron Gate Inn. The Inn was formerly the stable of General Nelson A. Miles. A charming, quaint and historic place. Delicious home cooking. Open daily and Sundays, 12 noon to 8 p. m. Luncheon, tea and dinner. Phone Decatur 4099. Reasonable rates.

PLEASE MENTION THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL



## ANNAPOLIS, MD.

July 16, 1931

**COMDR. AND MRS. ALBERT M. PENN** and their daughter, Miss Helen Penn, spent some time with Mrs. Penn's mother, Mrs. F. R. Smith, at her residence on Maryland Avenue before occupying their quarters on Porter Road.

Comdr. W. R. Carter left on July 6 for Philadelphia to join his ship *Nekomis*, to which he has recently been ordered.

Mrs. Redgrave, wife of Lt. De Witt Clinton Redgrave, jr., and their two children are spending a month in Lynn, Mass., with Mrs. Redgrave's father, Mr. Pillsbury. Lieutenant Redgrave is remaining in the Leech Cup tennis matches, which are to be played in Washington July 18. Later he will join his family and they will go to the West Coast to sail for Cavite, P. I., where Lieutenant Redgrave will report for duty.

July 8 Lt. and Mrs. Alfred Richards entertained at a tea at the home of Mrs. Richards' father, Col. John De Peyster Dow, in Southgate Avenue in honor of Lt. and Mrs. William Alexander Swanton and Lt. and Mrs. Leo Bachman, who have come to Annapolis for duty.

July 5, Ens. Thomas Booth and Ens. Charles Howe, class of 1931, left by motor for Hampton Roads, Va., where they will report for duty in aviation.

Lt. Thomas Green, who has returned from duty in the Orient, has been the guest of Mrs. F. R. Smith for several days.

Comdr. and Mrs. Henry Russell are among the naval set who are leaving the station this summer. Mrs. Russell, with her two sons, has already departed for Sheffield, Mass., where they will remain for the summer season. Later Commander Russell will leave for Boston, where he has been ordered to duty at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

## ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD.

July 14, 1931

**MAJ. ROBERT W. DANIELS** left on leave last week. He has been relieved from duty at the Proving Ground and will attend the next course at the Industrial College in Washington.

Maj. and Mrs. Dwight K. Shurtleff left on leave, from which they will proceed to Ft. Leavenworth, where Major Shurtleff will be on duty as an instructor.

Recent arrivals at the Proving Ground have been Maj. Sidney P. Spalding and Philip R. Faymonville. Major Spalding was formerly on duty at the Office of the Chief of Ordnance and Major Faymonville was at the New York District Ordnance Office.

On Thursday the officers and students of the ROTC entertained at a very delightful picnic held at Old Baltimore Beach. The ROTC camp has been entertaining at a series of dances, which have added materially to the social activity of the post.

Lt. and Mrs. M. R. Woodward entertained Sunday at a picnic lunch at Old Baltimore. Their guests included Dr. Jesse Fifer and Miss Babcock, of Baltimore, and Maj. and Mrs. J. H. Wallace and Capt. and Mrs. J. L. Guion.

On Thursday afternoon Mrs. William E. House entertained at bridge for her guests, Mrs. M. L. Sherman and Mrs. W. F. Seeth, both of Floral Park, Long Island.

## FT. FRANCIS E. WARREN, WYO.

July 11, 1931

**SOCIAL** affairs in honor of the reserve officers who are here for training, had an auspicious beginning Wednesday evening with the reception and dance given by the regular officers and their ladies at the Officers' Club.

The receiving line formed at 9 o'clock, with the reserve officers, the regular personnel and many guests from Cheyenne present for the reception. Those in the receiving line were Brig. Gen. Charles R. Howland, Commanding General; Col. and Mrs. K. T. Smith, Col. and Mrs. E. M. Norton, Col. and Mrs. C. C. Jones, Col. and Mrs. A. F. Brewster, Maj. and Mrs. George Sanford, Maj. and Mrs. F. E. Bonney, Maj. and Mrs. H. E. Hearn, Capt. and Mrs. George Molony, and Lt. and Mrs. C. R. Farmer.

After the honor guests and the regular officers and their ladies had been greeted, they joined the line and in turn met the other guests of the evening.

Following the reception a delightful dance was enjoyed.

Mrs. Howard W. Turner, wife of Captain Turner, and daughter, Eleanor, returned Wednesday evening from a four months' visit with friends and relatives in Louisiana and Missouri.

Army folk at Ft. Warren continue to welcome many house guests for the summer season. Among recent arrivals is Miss Amy Legare of Columbia, S. C., who came last Friday. She is the guest of Miss Mary Dyer at the quarters of Maj. Charles W. Dyer, 20th Inf.

## POSTS and STATIONS

## WEST POINT N. Y.

July 17, 1931

**SWIMMING**, tennis, golf, and riding occupy the time of most of the residents of the post as mid-summer arrives and little formal entertaining is done. Cadet hops are held in Cullum Memorial Hall on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday nights during the summer months and are always well attended. Numerous picnics are held every night and Delafield Pool is the meeting place every afternoon for a great number of members of the post.

Mrs. Roger G. Alexander gave a picnic on Wednesday night at Delafield for her guests, Col. and Mrs. Earl McFarland, of Washington; Mrs. Chauncey L. Fenton, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Otto L. Brunzell, Miss Jean Taylor, and Mr. Edward Stackpole, of Seattle, Wash.

Lt. and Mrs. George S. Price had as their guests at a picnic supper at Round Pond on Sunday, Lt. and Mrs. Robert M. Montague, Mrs. John A. Samouce, and Lt. James A. Samouce.

Mrs. Walter K. Wilson honored Mrs. T. W. Winston of Marblehead, Mass., who is the guest of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Roger G. Gillespie, with two teas, given on Tuesday and Wednesday afternoons.

Col. and Mrs. Earl McFarland and family, of Washington, D. C., were the guests this week of Col. and Mrs. Roger G. Alexander. Mrs. William Baldwin, of New York City, is also the guest of her daughter, Mrs. Roger G. Alexander, for the month of July, while Colonel Alexander and son, Roger, are in Paris. Mr. and Mrs. Walter Meadows, of New York, are the guests of Maj. and Mrs. Benjamin F. Caffey, Jr.

Maj. and Mrs. Philip B. Fleming returned Friday from Niagara-on-the-Lake, Canada, where they were the guests of Lt. and Mrs. Henry B. Sheets.

Maj. and Mrs. Paul W. Baade had as their guests over the week-end, Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Colquitt, of Washington.

Miss Natalie Powers, of Bridgeton, is the guest of Miss Dolly Jarman.

Mrs. T. W. Winston of Marblehead, Mass., is the guest of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Alexander G. Gillespie.

Mrs. Charles H. Gerhardt attended the polo luncheon given on Sunday at Governors Island by Gen. and Mrs. Lucius R. Holbrooks. On Monday, Mrs. Frederic W. Boye and Mrs. Gerhardt went to Meadowbrook to attend the polo games.

Maj. and Mrs. Charles M. Taylor had as their guests on Monday, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Burte of Portland, Ore. Major and Mrs. Taylor have visiting them for the summer, Mr. Edward Stackpole, of Seattle, Wash.; Major and Mrs. Taylor, Miss Jean Taylor, and Mr. Stackpole departed Thursday for the Thousand Islands, where they will remain for two weeks.

## WATERTOWN ARSENAL, MASS.

July 12, 1931

**WITH** the coming of a new class for the Ordnance School at Watertown, officers and their wives in and around Boston as well as at the Arsenal, are now planning a number of very smart social affairs, giving the members of the Army set stationed in this vicinity an opportunity to meet each other.

One of the very smart social affairs of the week was the tea given July 11, by Lt. and Mrs. Leslie S. Fletcher at Crow Point. The affair was a garden party at the beach resort and more than fifty guests gathered during the tea hours.

On Sunday afternoon Mr. and Mrs. Edward Furber Miller have invited a large number of both Army and Navy guests to meet all the instructors in the Ordnance Course at Massachusetts Institute of Technology and their wives. The tea will be given at the large home of Mr. and Mrs. Miller, at 538 Ward Street, Newton Center.

Thursday evening, Lt. and Mrs. Albert Smith Rice and Lieutenant Rice's mother, Mrs. Mervyn A. Rice, of Watertown, were hosts at a bridge supper in their home. Playing at the three tables during the evening were Lt. and Mrs. David J. Crawford, Lt. and Mrs. William J. Crowe, Mrs. Poinier, sr., Lt. W. J. Latimer, Lt. and Mrs. William F. Sadtler, Capt. Walter C. Hamilton, Lt. and Mrs. Edward P. Mechling and Mrs. May C. Shuffelberger of Ft. McPherson, Ga., Mrs. Ralph H. Bassett and her sister, Mrs. Arthur M. Parsons.

Lt. and Mrs. William I. Allen and daughter, Betty, who have been living for the past year in Watertown, Mass., Lieutenant Allen being a student at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, are now in Pittsburgh visiting Lieutenant Allen's parents, prior to their sailing in August for their new station in the Philippine Islands.

Maj. and Mrs. Raphael S. Chavin who

have been living for the past two years in Belmont, Mass., during the time Major Chavin was attending Harvard University, will leave in August for their new station in Washington, D. C.

Among the officers and their wives who have left recently for new stations are Lt. and Mrs. Edward G. Franklin who are now at Ft. Monroe, Va., and Lt. and Mrs. George G. Eddy who are en route to their new station at Ft. Lewis, Wash.

## FT. SNELLING, MINN.

July 11, 1931

**THE** Polo Team of Ft. Snelling has returned from Ft. Des Moines, Iowa, after participating in a tournament the past week. Many social events were given in their honor by the officers and ladies of the Army Post there. A supper party given by Col. and Mrs. Talbot Smith was the feature of last Sunday evening, while immediately following the game Sunday afternoon, Mrs. Herbert L. Earnest assisted by Mrs. Talbot Smith and Mrs. O. C. Aleshire, was hostess at tea. The honor guests from Ft. Snelling included Capt. J. A. Boyers, Capt. E. N. Frakes, Capt. R. T. Seymour, Lt. James Fish 3rd, and Mrs. James Fish 3rd. The members of the Ft. Des Moines team were Capt. P. S. Haydon, Capt. Herbert L. Earnest, Lt. W. P. Campbell, Lt. J. B. Wells, and Lt. W. H. Nutter, all of whom will be present as the guests of Ft. Snelling during the Polo Tournament which will be held here during all the next week.

Lt. and Mrs. James Fish 3rd, who returned Friday from Ft. Des Moines where they were present for the polo tournament, will have as their guests for the polo tournament at Ft. Snelling next, Capt. and Mrs. Onslow S. Rolfe, of Madison, Wis., and their small daughter, Ann-Sherburne. Captain Rolfe is on duty with the National Guard of Wisconsin in Madison and will remain in Ft. Snelling over the week end before going to Summer camp in Wisconsin, while Mrs. Rolfe will remain for two weeks to be present at the polo tournament.

Lt. and Mrs. Joseph T. Zak left Friday morning to visit for two months in Milwaukee and northern Wisconsin. In Milwaukee they will visit Mrs. Zak's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Martin Flock. The Zaks will also visit in Eau Claire, Wis., with Lieutenant Zak's brother, S. J. Zak. On Sept. 1 the Zaks will proceed to their new station at Ft. Benning, Ga., where Lieutenant Zak will be on duty with the 24th Infantry.

As a farewell courtesy to Mrs. Joseph T. Zak, Mrs. Harry J. Keeley was hostess at a luncheon on Thursday and included among her guests the following ladies: Mesdames David L. Stone, Alden M. Graham, Merl P. Schillerstrom, Ralph E. Curti, Willfred Higgins, Joseph H. Grant, Newton W. Speece, John E. Doyle, Willis S. Bryant, Russell D. Powell, James W. Darr, Thomas A. Dukes, Jesse F. Traywick, and A. J. Russell of St. Paul.

Lt. and Mrs. Grovener C. Charles were hosts at an informal dinner on Tuesday evening for Lt. and Mrs. Joseph T. Zak when they included among their guests Lt. and Mrs. Charles M. Seebach, Lt. and Mrs. Joseph W. Boone, Lt. and Mrs. Jesse T. Traywick, Miss Sonora Wilcox, and Lt. George Boyle.

A bridge dinner on Thursday evening was given for Majors and Mesdames Theo. W. O'Brien and Arne Sorum, Capt. and Mrs. Harold Dinsmore, Lt. and Mrs. Grovener C. Charles, Lt. George Conner, and Mrs. S. W. Harrison of Chicago, when Lt. and Mrs. B. J. McAllister entertained at their quarters. The decorations were carried out with vari-colored wild flowers.

Lt. and Mrs. B. J. McAllister have been entertaining as their house guests, Mrs. and Mrs. M. H. Kent and Mr. and Mrs. S. W. Harrison, of Chicago.

## FT. RILEY, KANS.

July 11, 1931

**MAJ. GEN. JOHNSON HAGOOD**, Corps Area Commander, and his son, 2nd Lt. John Hagood, jr., arrived at Ft. Riley on Tuesday afternoon, and remained until Wednesday as the guests of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Abraham G. Lott. General Hagood made a brief inspection of activities at the ROTC and CMT Camps. An informal and impromptu hop was held in honor of General Hagood and his son at the Officers' Club on Tuesday evening.

Col. and Mrs. Ernest L. Ruffner, who will leave soon for their new station in Hawaii, their daughter, Mrs. Louis Davies of Honolulu, and Lt. and Mrs. Eugene E. Manning, who will go to Washington, D. C., for station, shared honors at a very enjoyable dinner given by the officers and ladies of the Medical Corps at the Gilette Hotel in Manhattan on Saturday evening. After the dinner the party attended the hop at the Officers' Club.

Mrs. Arthur H. Truxes was hostess at dinner at the Officers' Club before the hop on Saturday evening when her guests were Col. and Mrs. Alexander B. Cox, Miss Bobby Tracy of St. Louis, Capt. and Mrs. Leslie D. Carter, Mrs. R. J. Fleming of Cambridge, Mass., Capt. and Mrs. Charles E. Dissinger, Maj. and Mrs. Robert E. Carmody, Capt. and Mrs. Vennard Wilson, Maj. Wm. C. Shipp, Lt. Wendell Blanchard, Lt. George E. Mitchell, Lt. David E. Bradford, and Lt. Alexander M. Miller, jr.

Capt. and Mrs. Vennard Wilson were hosts at a picnic supper on Grant Ridge on Thursday evening complimenting Mrs. R. J. Fleming, of Cambridge, Mass., who is the guest of Capt. and Mrs. Leslie D.

Carter. Their guests included Mrs. Lleming, Captain and Mrs. Carter, Mrs. Arthur H. Truxes, Capt. and Mrs. Herbert A. Myers, Lt. and Mrs. Francis P. Tompkins, and Lt. and Mrs. Edward H. McDaniel.

Capt. and Mrs. Wayland B. Augur were hosts at dinner on Saturday evening before the hop complimenting Capt. and Mrs. James Tod, and Miss Antoinette Tod of Maple Hill, who are the guests of Capt. and Mrs. Edward H. Brooks. Covers were laid for Captain and Mrs. Tod, Captain and Mrs. Brooks, Maj. and Mrs. Ira T. Wyche, Mrs. Gustav B. Guenther, Lt. and Mrs. T. A. Roberts, Lt. M. H. Davis, Capt. Wm. Weiner of Ft. Sill, and Lt. Robert Taylor of Ft. Sill.

Lt. and Mrs. John L. Ryan left last week for Miami Beach, Fla., where they will spend the Summer before going to their new station at Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.

Miss Caroline Bell and Master J. C. Bell of Atkins, Ark., are the guests of Maj. and Mrs. J. W. Barnett and family.

Maj. and Mrs. John F. Stevens and their children have gone to Fisher's Island, N. Y., to spend the remainder of the Summer.

Mrs. Robert B. Hiles is visiting friends and relatives in Washington and the Southeast.

Col. and Mrs. Alexander B. Cox were hosts at a delightful picnic party on the afternoon of July 4 at the Gun Club, when their guests were Mrs. Robert M. Campbell, Dorothy Campbell, Maj. and Mrs. Benjamin F. Hoge, Beverley, Benny and Barbara Hoge, Maj. and Mrs. James W. Barnett, Metay, Arley Jane, Aileen, and Nancy Barnett, Caroline and Jimmy Bell, of Atkins, Ark., Maj. and Mrs. McFarland Cockrill, Mrs. Arthur H. Truxes, Ben Truxes, Maj. and Mrs. Lester A. Sprinkle, Lester J. and Rosanne Sprinkle, Capt. and Mrs. Ernest F. Dukes, Franklin and Jimmy Dukes, Capt. and Mrs. Charles E. Dissinger, Betsy and Patsy Dissinger, Capt. and Mrs. Leslie D. Carter, jr., and Robert Carter.

## MARE ISLAND, CALIF.

July 11, 1931

**A** NUMBER of delightful affairs have been given this week complimenting Capt. and Mrs. Joseph Murphy, who left July 14 for duty at San Diego. The Murphys have been stationed at Mare Island for the past three years and have a large circle of friends in the naval colony.

Lt. and Mrs. Edward Graffin were hosts early in the week when they entertained at a golf supper at the Officers' Club, honoring the Murphys. The guests played golf in the late afternoon, returning to the club for supper and later, bridge. There were over 50 guests seated at the attractively appointed table, which was arranged in a U.

Mrs. Henry Adrian Schade complimented Mrs. Murphy July 7, at a luncheon party at the Officers' Club, when she entertained a few intimate friends of Mrs. Murphy. There were eight guests.

The Doctors' Club honored Capt. and Mrs. Murphy at a dinner given at the Officers' Club, July 8. There were 60 guests, all members of the Medical Corps. Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. C. F. Greene were hosts at a delightful informal supper party at their home this week, when they had as their guests Capt. and Mrs. Everett Morsell, Comdr. and Mrs. H. K. Lewis, Lt. and Mrs. H. A. Schade, and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Harvey.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Lewis Moeller entertained at an informal supper party at their home in Capalliano Drive, July 11, when they had as their guests Capt. and Mrs. Ralph Whitman, Lt. and Mrs. Edward Graffin, and Lt. and Mrs. H. R. Lacey.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. C. F. Greene and their daughter, Noma, have left on a two weeks' motor trip to Medford, Ore.

Lt. and Mrs. John Luten are now making their home at 40 B Street, Vallejo. Mrs. Luten has just returned from a two months' visit in San Diego.

Lt. and Mrs. Jack Hurff have as their house guest at their quarters, Mrs. Hurff's sister, Miss Ethel Berne of Sacramento.

Comdr. and Mrs. Robert Irvine are entertaining at a golf supper at the Officers' Club July 12, complimenting Captain and Mrs. Murphy. There will be about 20 guests.

## SELFRIDGE FIELD, MICH.

July 12, 1931

**MRS. F. M. ANDREWS**, wife of Col. F. M. Andrews, Maj. and Mrs. Ralph Royce, Allen Andrews, and Scott Royce, flew from Washington Monday. Major and Mrs. Royce returned to Washington Tuesday. Mrs. Andrews remaining until the end of the week. They were the guests of Maj. and Mrs. G. H. Brett.

Capt. and Mrs. J. V. Ingram entertained at dinner and bridge Thursday evening, complimenting Capt. and Mrs. V. H. Strahm. Other guests were Lt. and Mrs. (Please turn to Next Page)

# ELECTRIC BOAT CO.

HOLLAND TYPE

SUBMARINE TORPEDO BOATS

GROTON, CONN.

40 Wall Street, New York

## Samuel T. Ansell

Attorney at Law

Transportation Building,  
17th and "H" Streets,  
Washington, D. C.Attention to legal matters of all  
the Services, including the Settlements  
of Estates and Claims.



## SELFIDGE FIELD, MICH.

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Lawrence Skinner and Capt. and Mrs. Ross G. Hoyt.

Mrs. J. S. Griffith has returned from San Antonio, Tex., where she has been visiting relatives and friends for the past few months.

Maj. and Mrs. C. C. Smith of Chicago, spent Tuesday and Wednesday as the guests of Maj. and Mrs. G. H. Brett.

Lt. and Mrs. N. B. Oleson have as their guest over the week-end, Miss M. C. Emge of Chicago, Ill.

Lt. and Mrs. George Wald have as their guests Mrs. Wald's sister, Mrs. Lena Holmswig and two children, of Portsmouth, Va.

Lt. and Mrs. A. B. Ballard were hosts at a dinner and bridge Saturday evening, complimenting Capt. and Mrs. V. H. Strahm. Other guests were Capt. and Mrs. J. V. Ingram and Lt. and Mrs. Lawrence Skinner.

## QUANTICO, VA.

July 14, 1931

THE Officers' Club of Quantico was the scene of the first of the July dances Saturday night, held on the tennis courts. The place was decorated with colored lights. Just before the refreshments were served, a large screen card-board with words of songs printed on it, was brought out, and a spotlight was turned on it and everybody sang loud and lustily to the accompaniment of the orchestra. Before the dance, Captain and Mrs. Houston Noble had a buffet supper at their quarters. The invited guests were Maj. and Mrs. Pedro Del and Mrs. Walter Ansel, USN, Capt. and Valie, Maj. and Mrs. John Seebree, Lt. Mrs. Samuel Cummings, Capt. and Mrs. Hal Potter, Capt. and Mrs. Earle Campbell, Lt. and Mrs. Theodore Cartwright, Lt. and Mrs. George Townner, Mrs. Abbie C. Dyer, Mrs. Minnie G. Hulme, Lt. H. Ray Thurber, USN, and Mr. Preston Campbell of Baltimore, who is visiting Captain and Mrs. Campbell.

Col. and Mrs. John Henley also entertained before the dance. They invited 24 friends to have dinner with them at the club. Miss Ethel Butler also gave a dinner at the club for a number of guests.

Comdr. Donald H. Noble, USN, and his family have come to Quantico from California. He will be attached to the hospital here.

Mrs. Dalton Davis, wife of Lieutenant Commander Davis (MC) USN, gave a bridge party at her home Wednesday, July 8. There were three tables and a number of people came in after the bridge for tea.

When General Butler delivered the Fourth of July address at Gettysburg, Mrs. Butler and Miss Ethel Butler motored there, having as their guests for the trip Maj. and Mrs. John Seebree and Lt. John Weil.

Lt. and Mrs. Clayton Jerome have gone on a motor trip to Kansas to visit the former's family.

Maj. and Mrs. Samuel Woods, Jr., and their daughter, Camille, are visiting Mrs. Woods' mother, Mrs. Jennings, at her home in Greenwood, S. C.

Lt. and Mrs. Phillips Berkeley are visiting Gen. and Mrs. Randolph Berkeley. Upon finishing the visit they will go to Portsmouth, Va., where Lieutenant Berkeley is on duty.

The Quantico tennis tournament, which has been in progress for the past month, has been played off. The mixed doubles were won by Miss Marie Louise Nutting, daughter of Maj. and Mrs. Clarence Nutting, and Lt. Harry Beyer, who played Miss Ostin and Maj. Reger Peard. The men's doubles were won by Lt. Harry Beyer and Lt. Alexander W. Kreiser, Jr., who played Major Peard and Capt. Hal Potter. Lieutenant Beyer beat Major Peard for the men's singles.

## FT. BLISS, TEX.

July 11, 1931

MAJ. GEN. EWING E. BOOTH, commanding the 1st Cavalry Division, has returned from an inspection tour of posts of the Division, including Fts. D. A. Russell, Clark and McIntosh. Accompanying General Booth was Maj. John B. Coulter, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3.

Maj. Gen. Guy V. Henry, Chief of Cavalry, will arrive at Ft. Bliss July 17, for an inspection of training activities.

Maj. Gen. Edwin B. Winans, commanding the 8th Corps Area, was at Ft. Bliss July 11 and inspected ROTC and Organized Reserves training programs.

Maj. Gen. Harry G. Bishop, Chief of Field Artillery, this week inspected the 1st Battalion, 82nd Field Artillery, on his tour of Army posts.

Col. Wm. H. Moncrief, MC, has turned over the command of William Beaumont General Hospital to Maj. Michael Dailey and has left for his new station at the Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C.

Organization Day, celebrating the tenth anniversary of William Beaumont General Hospital, was observed July 1. Special dinners, a baseball game and a swimming meet were on the entertainment program. During the past ten years four commanding officers have exerted their influence on the institu-

## HENRY V. ALLIEN &amp; CO.

Successors to  
Hortsmann Bros. & Allen—Est. 1815  
Makers of  
ARMY, NAVY & NATIONAL  
GUARD EQUIPMENT  
227 Lexington Ave., New York

## POSTS and STATIONS

tion, elevating it to one of the best of the Army's hospitals. Besides Colonel Moncrief, other commanding officers have been Col. Wm. R. Eastman, Col. M. A. W. Shockley, and Col. Reuben Miller.

The 8th Cavalry is now on the target range at Dono Ana and will fire for the remainder of July. The 7th Cavalry will go on the range about Aug. 3. Special troops are firing on Castner Range.

Seventy-eight reserve officers from Arizona, Texas, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma, have reported to duty and have been assigned to regiments, battalions and special services. Their training period will be concluded July 18.

Reserve Officers Training Corps students from the University of Arizona and the New Mexico Military Institute, numbering 86 and one from the University of California are encamped here under command of Maj. Mack Carr, Cav. (DOL).

## NORFOLK, VA.

July 15, 1931

MRS. WILLIAM K. RIDDLE entertained Wednesday at a bridge luncheon given at her home in the Naval Base. Following the luncheon, bridge was played at three tables with prizes for top scores at each.

Comdr. and Mrs. M. C. Shirley were hosts Saturday night at the Princess Anne Country Club at a dinner. Covers were laid for 16 and those attending were Comdr. and Mrs. Ellis Lando, Comdr. and Mrs. Francis P. Traynor, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Robert B. Huff, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Laurence R. Brown, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Raymond Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Emory Cox and their house guests and Dr. and Mrs. J. E. Marable, of Newport News.

Miss Ethel Louise Shamer entertained Friday at a bridge luncheon given at the home of her parents, Capt. and Mrs. F. P. Shamer, in the base, followed by a swimming party at the Naval Base pool, in compliment to Miss Charlotte Reed.

Lt. and Mrs. Francis J. McKenna were hosts on Tuesday at a tea given at their home on Runymede Road, in compliment to Miss Lucie Le Grand Jeffers, whose marriage to John Tarbert Lyons took place the following Thursday. The guests numbered about 50.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Burtin W. Chippendale, who spent the week-end with Mrs. Chippendale's mother, Mrs. J. G. Simmons, on Raleigh Avenue, have returned by motor to their home in Washington.

Capt. and Mrs. A. F. Huntington and Captain Huntington's sister, Miss Jane Huntington, who spent the week-end in Washington with relatives, have returned to their home at the Naval Base.

Comdr. and Mrs. Charles P. Mason, who have been visiting Capt. and Mrs. Kenneth Whiting at the Naval Base, have taken the Barnum home on Bolling Avenue, Edgewater, which they will occupy for six months.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. John Le Roy Shipley, who have been spending two months traveling in Europe, arrived this week in New York and will sail immediately for Cape Haitien, where Captain Shipley is on duty with the U. S. Public Health Service. Mrs. Shipley was formerly Miss Annie Mae Albertson of Portsmouth.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Miles R. Browning, who have been spending several days with the former's parents, Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Browning, in Mountain Lake, New York, left this week for Washington, where Lieutenant Commander Browning has been ordered for duty at the Bureau of Aeronautics.

## FT. SILL, OKLA.

July 11, 1931

COL. AND MRS. LESLEY J. MCNAIR entertained with a picnic supper at the officers' swimming pool last Friday evening, having as their guests Col. and Mrs. Kinzie B. Edmunds, Col. and Mrs. R. E. deRussey Hoyle, Maj. and Mrs. Julian F. Barnes, Maj. and Mrs. H. L. McBride, Maj. and Mrs. Louis A. LaGarde, Capt. and Mrs. P. E. Shea, Lt. and Mrs. Paul R. Miller, Lt. and Mrs. D. K. Brown, Mrs. Margaret Egan, Miss Susie Lane Hoyle, Miss Beverly Paschal, Lt. Robert L. Taylor, Lt. Douglas McNair, and Mr. Alden Crane.

Miss Betty Keith from Selma, Ala., guest of her niece, Mrs. Joseph R. Bibb, and Captain Bibb, has been honored with several dinners and luncheons during the week. Mrs. Bibb's nephew, little Billy Wright, from Memphis, Tenn., is also a guest in the Bibbs home.

Capt. and Mrs. L. M. McBride entertained with a picnic supper Saturday evening, having as their guests Capt. and Mrs. Murray C. Wilson, Mrs. M. A. Shirey, Miss Faithana Shirey, Capt. Charles B. Dunphy, Mr. E. H. Gipson, and Bob Dunphy.

Lt. and Mrs. S. M. Bevans gave a picnic at West Lake, Tuesday evening. Their guests were Maj. and Mrs. Harold E. Egan, Lt. and Mrs. Paul R. Miller, Lt. and Mrs. Bryan Evans, Mrs. Margaret Houston, Mrs. Roger Wicks, Lt. Charles C. Blanchard, Lt. Vonna Burger, Lt. Douglas McNair, and Lt. Olaf H. Kyster. Col. and Mrs. Lesley J. McNair entertained with a dinner at Stricklands Wednesday evening, having as their guests Maj. and Mrs. Howard Hume, Maj. and Mrs. Harold E. Egan, Lt. and Mrs. S. M. Bevans, Lt. and Mrs. J. D. Balmer, Lt. and Mrs. E. A. Banning, Miss Mariam Kolher, and Lt. Douglas McNair.

Mrs. George C. Stewart was hostess at

a bridge luncheon Thursday afternoon, complimenting Mrs. Roy Hoffman and Mrs. Charles Mason, guests of Mrs. F. B. Mallon. Those present were Mrs. Mallon, Mrs. Hoffman, Mrs. Mason, Mrs. Glover Johns, Mrs. Harold E. Egan, Mrs. E. A. Banning, Mrs. LeRoy C. Wilson, and Mrs. Marcia Ruppel.

The officers' swimming pool and grill was the scene of a delightful party Saturday, June 11, when Mrs. Joseph R. Bibb entertained for her twin daughters, Mary and Lucy, who were celebrating their tenth birthday. The other children who joined in the afternoon's fun were Mary and Frances Wilson, Mary Keyser, Jane Balmer, Betty Black, Josephine Dimes, Billy Heyser, George and Robert Danforth, Billy Dunaway, Barrett O'Neill and Robert Wooley.

## SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

July 11, 1931

Kelly Field

L. T. AND MRS. JAMES A. MOLLISON left for Galveston Thursday morning, where they will meet Misses Nan and Sally Buckley of New York, who will motor with them to San Antonio.

Mrs. Clyde C. Johnston entertained with an attractive luncheon at the San Antonio Country Club, in honor of her daughter, Miss Helen Mona Johnston, on Friday afternoon. Miss Johnston's engagement has been recently announced to Lt. William Price Connally, Jr. The places were marked by pretty place cards painted with an engagement ring in one corner. Forty guests were invited.

Lt. W. H. Maverick has arrived recently for station at Randolph Field.

## Brooks Field

Tuesday afternoon Mrs. Oscar L. Rogers and Mrs. Donald D. Arnold were hostesses at the meeting of the Afternoon Bridge Club of the ladies of the field, which took place at the Officers' Club. Mrs. Henry B. Claggett served the ice, and there were seven tables of bridge.

Lt. and Mrs. Clarence D. Wheeler entertained with a delightful buffet supper followed by bridge on Wednesday evening, in their quarters on the field, complimenting Lt. and Mrs. Alfred E. Waller, who will leave soon for their new station. The guests included the honored guests, Col. and Mrs. Henry B. Claggett, Maj. and Mrs. Harrison H. C. Richards, Maj. and Mrs. Cadmus J. Baker, Capt. and Mrs. Clifford C. Nutt, Lt. and Mrs. Eyrle G. Johnson, Lt. and Mrs. Leo W. DeRosier, Lt. and Mrs. Manning E. Tillery, and Lt. Oakley G. Kelly.

On Friday afternoon Mrs. Clifford Bradley entertained with a swimming party and luncheon, complimenting her sister, Miss Lorena Jowers, of Austin, who is her guest. After luncheon, the party attended the theater.

On Saturday Lt. and Mrs. Bradley entertained with an afternoon swim and chicken supper at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Naylor on the Scenic Loop.

Col. and Mrs. Henry B. Claggett entertained on Sunday evening with an informal dinner party at the San Antonio Country Club, as a farewell compliment to Lt. and Mrs. Alfred E. Waller, who are leaving soon.

## MITCHELL FIELD, N. Y.

July 15, 1931

MAJ. HENRY MILLER was the guest of Colonel and Mrs. Howard over the week-end of July 10.

Col. and Mrs. Lucian B. Moody, from Panama, have been the guests of Maj. and Mrs. Drury Mitchell during the past week.

Capt. Clarence Greene, QMC, ret., is leaving Mitchell Field for good, July 15. He will return with Mrs. Greene to Providence, R. I.

Mrs. John Morrow gave a dinner last Wednesday for Capt. and Mrs. Clarence Greene. Capt. and Mrs. F. F. Christine were also present.

Maj. and Mrs. Ralph Royce, enroute from Washington to Canada, stopped at Mitchell Field long enough to pay Lt. and Mrs. Hez. McClellan a short visit. Lt. J. B. Haddon and Frederick Kimball also paid the McClellans a visit over the last week-end.

## FT. GEO. G. MEADE, MD.

July 13, 1931

WITH the warm days of Summer now here in earnest, the social life of the post has gone almost completely informal. Saturday the first sports hop of the season was held at the Officers' Club, and proved to be very popular. It was preceded by many informal parties, as well as several no host dinners at the club.

Maj. and Mrs. Douglas T. Greene, who have as their house guests Lt. and Mrs. P. J. Halloran, USN, the latter being Mrs. Greene's sister, were among those entertaining before the hop. Their guests included Captains and Mesdames Winfield O. Shrum, Paul Steele, Herman O. Lane, Larry L. Cobb, and Lt. and Mrs. C. B. Lenow.

Lt. and Mrs. Paul Pickhardt also entertained informally before the hop for Lt. and Mrs. Robert Cullen, Lt. and Mrs. Henry Burgess, and Lt. and Mrs. Ewing H. France.

Last Sunday Lt. and Mrs. Ewing H. France entertained at dinner as a compliment to Lieutenant France's mother, Mrs. Albert F. France, of Annapolis.

Lt. and Mrs. Leo Paquet had as their

guests last week-end, Capt. Alfred Braden and his sister, Miss Edith Braden, of Washington.

Lt. and Mrs. Charles Ivins entertained at a delightfully informal supper in their quarters, Sunday evening. Their guests included Capt. and Mrs. Clyde Plank, Capt. and Mrs. L. A. Bessette, and Lt. and Mrs. Lucien E. Bolduc.

## HOLABIRD QM DEPOT, MD.

July 14, 1931

MRS. EDGAR S. STAYER and daughter, Edwina, recently left the Post for their summer home at Rehoboth Beach, Del.

Lt. Col. Benjamin F. Miller (FA), QMC, has reported to this Post for duty. Colonel Miller's last station was Organized Reserves, Richmond, Va.

Mrs. J. T. Newkirk and Miss Harriet Newkirk, of Newark, N. J., are the house guests of Capt. and Mrs. Edwin Van Deusen.

Capt. H. S. Wright, QMC, has been granted a month and a half leave of absence. At the expiration of this leave Captain Wright will report to Camp Perry, Ohio, for duty in connection with the National Matches, and at the expiration of this temporary duty, he will report to his new station at the New York General Depot.

Mrs. Raymond W. Bryant gave a linen shower in her quarters on Thursday afternoon, in honor of her niece, Miss Clara King, of Baltimore, Md.

Mrs. Joseph L. Brooks entertained with a bridge luncheon in her quarters on Thursday afternoon, June 25.

The ladies of the Afternoon Bridge Club gave a delightful surprise party in honor of Mrs. Harold S. Wright, on Tuesday afternoon. Mrs. Wright was presented with a beautiful overnight bag as a parting gift.

The members of Company B, 1st Motor Repair Battalion, gave a farewell dinner on Wednesday evening, July 1, in honor of Capt. H. S. Wright, QMC. Captain Wright has been in command of this organization for the past four years and will leave this station in the near future for duty at the New York General Depot. Maj. and Mrs. Carl H. Witherell entertained with a dinner in their quarters on Thursday evening. Covers were laid for six.

The class of Reserve Officers now on active duty at this Depot entertained with a dance at the Officers' Club on Friday evening, July 10.

Mrs. Walter Wilsey has returned to the Post after a visit to her relatives in Michigan.

Lt. James B. Edmunds (Cav.), QMC, has left for his new station at Ft. Eustis, Va.

Maj. James R. Alfante, QMC, has left for his new station in Washington, D. C.

## VANCOUVER BARRACKS, WASH.

July 11, 1931

MRS. HENRY EDMONDS was a bridge-tea hostess on Friday afternoon in honor of the departing ladies of the Post. Prizes for the afternoon went to Mrs. Willis G. Cronk and Mrs. Russell Skinner with attractive guest prizes for the honor guests.

Mr. and Mrs. C. O. Anderson, of Astoria, Oreg., parents of Mrs. Willis G. Cronk, are her guests for a few days.

Mrs. Lloyd R. Fredendall, wife of Lieutenant Colonel Fredendall is expected to arrive about July 14 with Miss Catherine and Cadet L. R. Fredendall, jr.

Mrs. John Trott Murray motored to her home in Eugene, Oreg., on Monday to spend a few days with her father, Mr. M. E. Maglady.

Capt. Willis A. Platts has been ordered to the Quartermaster School at Philadelphia and will sail with Mrs. Platts and Miss Mary Scott Reisland on July 25, from San Francisco.

Among those from Vancouver Barracks who are sailing on the Transport Grant July 25, are Lt. Col. and Mrs. E. E. McCammon, Capt. and Mrs. James Strain and family, Capt. and Mrs. Willis A. Platts and family, and Lts. Donald Beeler and Alexander A. Dobak with their families.

Mrs. Victor D. Brown and small son, Junior, are guests of Capt. and Mrs. Fred Byerly while Lieutenant Brown, ORC, is on duty with the CMTC at the Post.

Mrs. W. G. Dodd, of Tallahassee, Fla., is a guest of her son and daughter-in-law, Lt. and Mrs. Francis T. Dodd.

The 7th Infantry entertained with a dinner and reception at the Service Club on Saturday, July 11, in honor of the officers and ladies of the Post who are leaving soon for other stations. The places of the honored ladies were marked with beautiful corsage bouquets.

Maj. and Mrs. V. V. Taylor, of Ft. Lewis, Wash., are house-guests during the polo season of Lt. and Mrs. John W. Ramsey.

Mrs. Paul A. Wolf and Mrs. Francis T. Dodd are inviting guests for a bridge luncheon at the Clark County Country Club on Wednesday afternoon given in honor of Mrs. W. G. Dodd, Mrs. Charles

(Continued on Next Page)

ALL MODERN NAVAL AIRCRAFT  
ENGINES ARE EQUIPPED WITH  
**SCINTILLA**  
AIRCRAFT MAGNETOS

Scintilla Magneto Company, Inc.  
Sidney, N. Y.



## General Officers

(Continued from Page 1093)

ment of Ft. Brown, Tex., Sept. 24, 1906, Colonel Preston returned to Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., where he remained on duty until June 30, 1907, when he again sailed with his regiment for the Philippine Islands.

Arriving in Manila July 3, he continued on duty with the 26th Infantry as company and battalion commander until July 1, 1909, when he returned to the United States for station at Ft. Brady, Mich. On Nov. 2, 1910, he was detailed for temporary duty with the Pay Department and ordered to Chicago, Ill., Headquarters Department of the Lakes. On March 9, 1911, he was ordered to San Antonio, Tex., for duty as Paymaster of the Maneuver Division. On Nov. 11, 1911, he returned to Chicago, Ill., remaining until Nov. 30, when he again returned to San Antonio, Tex.

From Nov. 30, 1911, until Oct. 31, 1912, Colonel Preston was Assistant to Chief Paymaster, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., and in charge of Quartermaster Corps at that station, from Nov. 1, 1912, until Feb. 19, 1913. From Feb. 20 to March 3, 1913, he was Acting Chief Quartermaster, Southern Department, and from the latter date until July 1, 1914, was Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Southern Department, in charge of Finance and Accounting Branches. On July 1, he was relieved of assignment in the Quartermaster Corps, and assigned to the 4th Infantry, joining that regiment at Galveston, Tex., Aug. 11, 1914. He remained on duty at Galveston until Sept. 4, 1915, when he was transferred with his company, to Brownsville, Tex.

On June 12, 1916, he was promoted to major, 4th Infantry, and continued on duty with that regiment until July 19, 1916, when he was made inspector-instructor of State Troops at Brownsville. On Aug. 2, 1916, he was appointed Adjutant, 1st Provisional Brigade, and on Jan. 10, 1917, was made Brigade Adjutant, Brownsville Regular Brigade.

On May 28, 1917, Colonel Preston returned to duty with the 4th Infantry, and on June 2, accompanied his regiment to Gettysburg, Pa. On July 18, 1917, he was promoted to lieutenant colonel of Infantry, and on Aug. 5, the same year, was made colonel of Infantry, National Army, and transferred to Camp Devens, Mass. On Sept. 5, 1917, he was placed in command of the 303rd Infantry, 76th Division, and on July 6, 1918, sailed with his regiment for France.

He commanded the 152nd Infantry Brigade from Oct. 15, to Nov. 10, 1918, and on Nov. 13, the same year, reported for duty at the Army Schools, Langres, France. On Dec. 1, 1918, he was placed in command of the 327th Infantry, 82nd Division, and returned to the United States with his regiment on May 18, 1919. Upon the demobilization of the 327th Infantry, May 26, 1919, Colonel Preston remained on duty at Camp Upton, N. Y., until June 14, when he was transferred to Madison Barracks, N. Y., where he commanded the Post and the 63rd Infantry, from July 13 until Aug. 13, 1919.

On August 15 he reported to Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., as student officer, Army School of the Line, and on Aug. 31, 1919, reverted to his regular grade of lieutenant colonel of Infantry. He graduated from the Army School of the Line in June, 1920, and was promoted to colonel of Infantry, July 1. Graduating from the General Staff School in June, 1921, Colonel Preston was ordered to duty as an instructor, General Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., where he remained until June 30, 1922.

During the summer of 1922, he was on duty at Camp Custer, Michigan, as Senior Instructor, Organized Reserve Camp, and on August 15 reported for duty as student officer, Army War College. Upon graduation from the Army War College in June, 1923, Colonel Preston was ordered to Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 8th Corps Area. On September 11, 1923, he was made Chief of Staff, 8th Corps Area, and remained on that duty until September, 1926, when he was ordered to Ft. Benning, Ga., as student officer, Refresher Course, Infantry School. Returning to Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., on Dec. 18, 1926, Colonel Preston was placed in command of the 1st United States Infantry, and transferred with his regiment to Ft. D. A. Russell, Wyo., on July 1, 1927.

Colonel Preston was detailed in the Inspector General's Department on November 20, 1928, and ordered to Washington, where he has since been on duty as Executive Officer of the Inspector General's Department.

Colonel Preston was awarded the

Silver Star Citation by the War Department for gallantry in action against Spanish Forces at Santiago, Cuba, July 1, 1898.

## Col. Matthew A. DeLaney, MC

Col. Matthew A. DeLaney, who becomes Assistant to the Surgeon General with grade of brigadier general, Jan. 1, 1932, vice Brig. Gen. C. R. Darnall, retiring Dec. 31, 1931, was born in Scranton, Pa., March 6, 1874. He was graduated from Weymouth, Pa., Normal Institute and from the University of Pennsylvania in 1898 with the degree of M. D. He was appointed first lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon June 29, 1901, and assigned to duty at Ft. Monroe, Va. He was made a member of the board for examining cadets for commissions in the Army and officers for promotion. In 1902 he graduated from the Army Medical School, Washington, D. C., and sailed on April 16 of that year for the Philippine Islands for duty at Norzagaray and Angat, Bulacan.

On June 30, 1903, he was placed in charge of Hospital Number 4 for contagious and infectious diseases, Manila, P. I.

On Aug. 9, 1904, he was placed on duty at First Reserve Hospital, Manila, where he remained until Nov. 8, the same year, when he returned to the United States for duty at Washington, D. C., as Assistant to the Attending Surgeon. On June 29, 1906, he was promoted to captain, Medical Corps, remaining on duty in Washington.

During the period July 3 to Nov. 16, 1909, Colonel DeLaney was on duty with the President. On Dec. 27, 1910, he was promoted to major, Medical Corps. In February, 1914, he was transferred to Ft. Ruger, Hawaiian Islands. In August the same year, he was placed on duty at Department Hospital, Honolulu, where he remained on duty until July 31, 1916, when he returned to the United States for duty at Ft. Sill, Okla. In September, 1916, he was ordered to Deming, N. M., in charge of the Camp Hospital. On March 8, 1917, he was ordered to New Hampshire for duty as Mustering Officer for Maine and New Hampshire Militia.

On April 30 of the same year, he was transferred to Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., as surgeon for the training camp at that post. On May 15 he was promoted to lieutenant colonel and placed in charge of Base Hospital Number 10, Philadelphia. On May 19, 1917, he sailed for France with his unit where he remained on duty until March 12, 1918, when he was detailed as liaison officer with the British War Office. On December 19, the same year, he returned to the United States for duty in the office of the Surgeon General, Washington. He served in the office of the Surgeon General as Assistant Executive until July 11, 1921, when he became Attending Surgeon, District of Washington, and remained on that duty until June, 1924, when he was ordered to Ft. Sill, Okla., as Surgeon, Field Artillery School.

He was promoted to colonel on June 29, 1927, and on July 1, the same year, reported to Camp Devens, Mass., as Camp Surgeon. On Sept. 15, 1927, he was detailed to the Harvard School of Public Health as student officer, from which he graduated May 31, 1928. Returning to Camp Devens, Mass., he resumed his duty as Camp Surgeon.

On Oct. 31, the same year, he returned to the Philippines for duty with the Governor General, Philippine Islands. On Oct. 12, 1929, he was made liaison officer in the office of the Governor General, Manila, Philippine Islands, and remained on that duty until Dec. 26, 1930, when he returned to the United States for duty at Headquarters Fifth Corps Area, Ft. Hayes, Columbus, Ohio.

Colonel DeLaney has been awarded the Distinguished Service Medal, the citation for which is as follows:

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer, Base Hospital Number 10, at LeTreport, France, from May 6, 1917, to March, 1918, he displayed tireless energy and military attainments of a high order in the efficient operation of this important hospital on the Western Front. By his marked devotion to duty and splendid administrative abilities great numbers of our own and allied sick and wounded were cared for, resulting in the saving of many lives. His services were of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces."

He has been awarded the Order of St. Michael and St. George (Companion) by the British Government. He has been mentioned in dispatches by Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, K. T., C. C. B., G. C. V. O., K. C. I. E., for gallant and distinguished services in the field.

## Train at Ft. Niagara

FORTY-THREE business and professional men will form the officer personnel of the 392nd Infantry, U. S. Army Reserve, when the regiment mobilizes July 19 at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., for its annual two weeks of field training and maneuvers, according to an announcement at headquarters of Maj. Gen. Hanson E. Ely, commanding the 2nd Corps Area, at Governors Island.

Headed by Col. George S. Minniss, the New York Reservists who will train with the 392nd are: Lieutenant Colonels Herbert A. Daly, Homer M. Wellman, and Theodore B. Metzger; Majors John F. Williams, and John B. G. Babcock; Captains Douglas S. Mapes, Joseph S. Snyder, Erwin H. Newton, Claude L. Newman, William E. DeRango, Emmons B. Farrar, Vincent J. Carey, Mark Hopkins, and Paul B. Stephen; First Lieutenants Albert W. Schoelles, Hubert D. Steinbaugh, John L. Murff, William A. Maillet, Charles R. Putman, Warren U. Lord, John H. Keyes, John D. J. Bell, James J. Cowan, and Donald A. Howe; Second Lieutenants Charles W. Haven, Ward G. Loucks, Clarence E. Sprague, Otis J. Swift, Cary S. Tucker, Antonio Arrillaga, Byron E. Dunn, Gordon J. Weisbeck, Kenneth H. Martin, Walter W. Owen, Maurice Lutwack, Walter C. Land, Clifford W. Armstrong, Franklin S. Bushnell, Fred L. Hodge, Charles V. Busch, jr., Lionel C. Ball, and Neil R. Baker.

## Air Reservists Train

EIGHTEEN commissioned officers of the 302nd Observation Squadron, U. S. Army Reserve, will report July 19 to the commanding officer of Mitchell Field, Hempstead, L. I., for two weeks of flying duty.

As named in orders made public at headquarters of Maj. Gen. Hanson E. Ely, commanding the 2nd Corps Area, at Governors, the Air Corps Reservists are:

Maj. Malcolm G. Spooner, Captains Michael G. Harbula, Gerald V. Kelley, Greff Allen, Charles G. Greene, Maitland C. Harper, Arthur T. Clark, and James G. Fernald; First Lieutenants Edward J. Politoske, Allan B. Harris, John H. Connelly, Royal B. Woodleton, Charles T. Stoffer, Preston L. Sutphen, and Malcolm C. Durbin; and Second Lieutenants Harry L. Bitterman, George M. Pyncheon, jr., and Francis J. Bennett.

## CMTC Students Hear Address

AN address that carried the theme of American valor from Bunker Hill to Verdun was delivered before the CMTC camp at Ft. Washington on Friday afternoon, July 17, by Lt. Col. Thomas J. Dickson, Senior Chaplain of the First Division in France. He showed the battle action of the Keystone State on many battlefields.

The address was illustrated by large maps 12x24 feet square and showed the pathway of the American flag. The speaker said that Sgt. John M. Musgrave of Pennsylvania was one of the men present when the American Flag was first displayed in battle action at Sanzev, France, on Jan. 21, 1918, and showed official photographs of Musgrave with the flag.

## Lost Pigeon Walks Home

SO strong was the homing instinct in "Florence Nightingale," Signal Corps homing pigeon, that she returned to her loft at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., July 14, after having been absent since June 20, when she was released at Lookout Mountain, Tenn.

When she returned, it was found that she bore three gun-shot wounds, and most of the feathers were missing from her wings. Thomas Ross, Army pigeon expert, believes that she walked over half the way home, as the nature of her injuries would prevent flight higher than the tree tops, as well as sustained flight.

## Posts and Stations

## VANCOUVER BARRACKS, WASH.

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Frost Craig and Mrs. C. Birkett Ferenbaugh.

Mrs. Ralph C. Bing was a bridge-tea hostess on Friday honoring Miss Mary Virginia Bender, sister of Capt. James D. Bender, a guest on the Post.

Lt. and Mrs. John W. Ramsey have invited guests for an informal buffet supper July 15.

Maj. and Mrs. Albert S. Peake who have been widely entertained preceding their departure plan to leave July 18, for a short leave to be spent in San Francisco and Southern California.

## FT. LEAVENWORTH, KANS.

July 14, 1931

MRS. J. A. WOODRUFF, who is the wife of Col. J. A. Woodruff, Assistant Commandant at Ft. Leavenworth, and Miss Margaret Woodruff left Sunday, July 12, to be gone for a month. They are motoring to Long Beach, Calif., where they will be the guests of Mrs. Woodruff's son, Ens. James Woodruff Jr., who is attached to the USS Colorado.

Miss Raffensperger was hostess at a delightful dinner on Friday evening at the Chocolate Shop. The guests included Col. and Mrs. Percy Jones, Col. and Mrs. Frank Keller, Maj. and Mrs. Guy Qualls, Maj. and Mrs. G. A. O'Connell and Ch. T. J. Lennan.

Miss Joan Durham of Kansas City, Mo., was the house guest of Maj. and Mrs. Raymond Marsh over the week-end.

Miss Bertha Richmond, of New Orleans, La., and Miss Polly Shepard, of Ft. Riley, Kans., are house guests of Capt. and Mrs. Paul C. Feibiger.

Miss Elizabeth O'Connell returned today from the Topeka Girl Scout Camp at Dover, Kans., where she was an instructor in equitation.

Mrs. James Darrah, nee Miss Marjorie Frink, was a guest on the post over the week-end.

Maj. and Mrs. Raymond Marsh were hosts at a lovely dinner preceding the Scabbard and Blade Hop at the Golf Club, in honor of their house guest, Miss Joan Dunham of Kansas City, Mo. The guests were Miss Dunham, Miss Emily Gibson, Miss Marge O'Connell, Mr. Ted Baron, Mr. John Liddell, and Mr. C. A. Browne.

Members of the provisional chapter of Scabbard and Blade national military fraternity, at the Summer ROTC Camp at Ft. Leavenworth, were hosts at an informal dance at the Golf Club on Friday evening. Special dances added variety to the evening, the orchestra giving several specialty numbers.

Chaperones were Mrs. Searcy, Ft. Leavenworth; Mrs. G. A. O'Connell, Ft. Leavenworth; Maj. and Mrs. G. W. Price, Wichita, Kans.; Capt. R. C. Atkins, Lt. L. G. Yoder, Lt. O. L. Hayes, Lt. H. Black, Lt. A. K. Baron and Mrs. B. G. Cluver, Ft. Leavenworth.

Mrs. L. B. Gerow and small daughter have returned from Philadelphia, Pa., where they were visiting relatives.

## FT. BENNING, GA.

July 15, 1931

THE Ft. Benning Colony at Tybee Hotel, Savannah Beach, Ga., have been entertaining at a series of parties. Friday evening, Captain and Mrs. Hammond were hosts to the officers and wives from Ft. Benning who are vacationing there, at a beach supper followed by a dance.

Monday evening a dinner dance was held at the Tybee Hotel pavilion for the officers and their families from Ft. Benning, Major and Mrs. McGregor, of Ft. Benning, being hosts.

Miss Barbara King, daughter of Brig. Gen. Campbell King, entertained at a dinner party Friday evening at her home, in honor of Miss Ellen Nolan of Ft. Hayes, Ohio. Miss Nolan is the daughter of Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Dennis E. Nolan.

There were 12 guests, Miss Ellen Nolan, Miss Eleanor Garrard, Miss Alice Churchill, Miss Bess Berry, Miss Harriette Atkins, Miss King, Lt. J. S. Luckett, Lt. R. B. Hubbard, Lt. J. G. Pitcher, Lt. Dexter Lowry, Lieutenant Craig, and Lt. George Selman.

Capt. and Mrs. R. B. Lovett entertained at dinner Sunday evening, at the Officers' Club, later taking their party to the theater. The guests were Col. and Mrs. Harry Knight, Col. and Mrs. Thorne Strayer, Maj. and Mrs. H. B. Lewis, and their guest Mrs. Jack Murphy, of Ohio, and Lt. and Mrs. Eugene Ridings.

Miss Alice Graham, of Baltimore, Md., was the guest of honor at a dinner on Sunday night, given by Maj. and Mrs. A. F. Kingman, at the Officers' Club. The party later attended the theater as the guests of Major and Mrs. Kingman.

## \$21.95 Sensational Sale of Winchesters!

Greatest Bargain Ever Offered  
The chance of a lifetime to purchase a \$45 Brand New Winchester Model 54 Bolt Action Rifle at less than half price. These high-powered rifles are offered in the popular .30 W. C. F. (30-30) cal. with 24-inch tapered nickel-steel barrel; handsomely checkered pistol grip, stock and forearm; Lyman gold bead front sight; folding leaf rear sight. Carries 6 cartridges, 5 in the magazine, one in the chamber. A deposit will hold yours until September if desired. Don't delay a minute—place your order TODAY!  
All Rifles packed in original sealed boxes. Write for Catalog No. 50 of Rifles and Pistols.  
HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO., 50 Warren Street, New York



### Train at Ft. Tilden

FIFTEEN New Yorkers who in war-time would officer airplane-fighting ground forces in defense of the city are to assemble July 19 at Ft. Tilden, on Rockaway Point, for two weeks of field training with the 513th Coast Artillery, one of the anti-aircraft artillery regiments of the U. S. Army Reserve.

Maj. Gen. Hanson E. Ely, commanding the 2nd Corps Area, at Governors Island, announced the list of those to participate in the training, with the rank in which they are commissioned in the Army Reserve, as follows:

Maj. Clarence E. Doll, 1st Lt. Charles W. Skeele, and 2nd Lts. Allen Ames, Edward F. Baker, Victor Berard, Sewell L. Flagg, Robert E. Gregory, Harold F. Harding, Richard King, Lewis B. Proctor, Charles E. Reeder, Angelo M. Ricciardelli, Austin W. Smith, Stanley F. Szlosek, and Wilmer L. Thompson.

### MC Reserves at Quantico

Quantico, Va.—The Marine Corps Reserves from the Navy Yard, Philadelphia, 140 strong, arrived in Quantico Sunday, July 12, and after brief ceremonies embarked for Stump Neck, Md., where they will be encamped for weeks with the artillery of the 10th Marines. Upon arrival here they were met by Maj. Gen. Smedley D. Butler and Staff. After partaking of a hot luncheon they were escorted to the pier by the Quantico Post Band and immediately left by boat for the Stump Neck encampment.

The Philadelphia Marine Corps Reserves, under the command of Maj. R. C. Pitts, comprise the artillery unit of the reserves. They will train with the Artillery of the 10th Marines, commanded by Lt. Col. A. B. Drum.

The reserves will return to Philadelphia Navy Yard July 24 and will assume inactive status not later than July 25.

### Reservists to Ft. Hoyle

MAJ. R. N. ERRINGTON will head a group of fifteen business and professional men who are to depart July 19 for two weeks of training and field maneuvers at Ft. Hoyle, Md., as commissioned officers of the 308th Field Artillery, U. S. Army Reserve.

With him will go Capt. Benjamin D. Kornfield and John J. McGill, 1st Lts. L. M. Boskey, Carl Carrillio and Francis L. Rossiter, and 2nd Lts. R. C. Alter, H. S. Coster, Alexander Frazier, Jr., T. B. Freeman, J. D. Hopper, W. J. Hull, John Lemp, L. H. Smith, and R. B. Sanderson.

### A. A. Reservists Report

WHEN the 909th Antiaircraft Artillery, U. S. Army Reserve, mobilizes July 19 at Ft. Tilden, on Rockaway Point, L. I., N. Y., for its annual field training, twelve business and professional men will report to act as commissioned officers of the regiment.

For two weeks the Reservists will participate in practical problems and maneuvers to test and develop their ability to lead troops and carry out defense tactics against mythical enemies from the clouds. Regular Army officers and troops of the 62nd Antiaircraft Artillery from Ft. Totten, L. I., will serve as instruction units for the Reserve artillerymen.

Maj. Charles I. Clark heads the group, which includes Captains Arthur Haas and Allan R. Martin; 1st Lt. Harry T. Morgan, and Second Lieutenants Seymour A. Baum, Louis W. Bleser, David Y. Bradshaw, John J. Collins, Robert J. Donnelly, Roger W. Parkinson, Edwin H. Toney, and Robert E. L. Welch.

### Name Camp Allen

Ft. Douglas, Utah.—The Citizens' Military Training Camp at Ft. Douglas was officially designated as Camp Clarence E. Allen at a retreat parade formation on July 9.

The troops of the 38th Infantry and the training camp battalion participated in the ceremony, which was held on the training camp parade ground.

The camp was named in honor of Lt. Clarence Emir Allen, who was born at Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 23, 1859. He was commissioned a second lieutenant in 1917 and assigned to the 30th Infantry, which is now at Ft. Douglas.

On July 15, 1918, the day upon which the units of the Third Division won imperishable fame on the Marne River by stemming and hurling back a tremendous enemy onslaught, Lieutenant Allen fell on the field of honor. He was posthumously awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for extraordinary heroism in action near Crezanzy, France.

### Ft. Howard CMTC Sightseers

Ft. Howard, Md.—Two hundred and ten CMTC students at camp here, visited Annapolis last week, viewing the Naval Academy and the historic homes and sites there.

Brig. Gen. E. C. Shannon, Lieutenant Governor of Pennsylvania and commander of the 52d Cavalry Brigade, will address the graduates of the CMTC here July 30, the day before they break camp.

### 312th Inf. to Plattsburg

NEW JERSEY'S war-famous 312th Infantry, in France part of the 78th (Lightning) Division's fighting strength, now a unit of the U. S. Army Reserve, reported Thursday, July 16, for mobilization at Plattsburg Barracks, on Lake Champlain, N. Y. For two weeks the New Jersey Reservists will live under canvas and participate in intensive field maneuvers, drills and target practice, under the tutelage of Regular Army officers of the 26th U. S. Infantry, 1st Division.

One of their principal training missions in to act as line officers and instructors to the 2,400 youngsters of the Citizens' Military Training Camp, now gathered at Plattsburg from all parts of New York, New Jersey and Delaware.

Headed by Col. Paul Debevoise, 64 New Jersey business and professional men, most of them veterans of the World War, compose the group assembled at Plattsburg as the commissioned personnel of the 312th Infantry.

They include Lt. Cols. Albert Husted, Norman Meranus, George A. Reeder, and Cornelius C. Vermeule; Maj. Ernest W. Strong and Robert E. Woodward; Capt. John Clendinning, Wolcott B. Crane, William E. McGuire, Anthony F. Minisi, Warren T. Stewart, and Robert G. Tolman; 1st Lts. James O. Bennett, Nelson L. Bond, Jouett A. Chacey, Abraham B. Cohen, William R. Cohen, Justus S. Davidson, Joseph C. Dunn, Andrew Eckel, Emil Fichter, Morton Fischer, George L. Foy, Edgar I. Freeman, Edward B. Hiltner, Howell L. Hodgskin, Harry Latimer, James A. Miller, William M. Perkin, George N. Procter, John C. Roe, Donald A. Shields, Benjamin F. Steiger, Harold B. Whitman, and Henry A. Wilkinson; 2nd Lts. Edward A. Ackerman, Harold J. Brown, Alfred A. Chabert, Edward A. Cooke, James L. Gregg, Francis O. Geiger, Earl H. Gilchrist, Rutherford B. Hayes, Frederick K. Hearn, George A. Jackson, William C. Kempf, Albert W. King, Charles R. Martin, Harry P. Merritt, Robert L. Mitchell, Kaj E. Olsson, George F. Parker, Cornelius Redyke, Nelson J. Rohrbach, Henry L. Sanders, James E. Sawyer, Gustavus Sickles, Edward G. Tremaine, jr., Paul F. W. Waller, Edwin T. Wilson, and David L. Wingo.

### Engineers Train at Humphreys

Ft. Humphreys, Va.—The First Engineer Organized Reserve Officers' camp of the year got started at Ft. Humphreys this week, to the accompaniment of bugle calls, sore muscles, and marching feet. The 304th, 305th and 324th Engineers, recruited from Philadelphia, Virginia, and Pittsburgh respectively, arrived Sunday, were given physical examinations by reserve officers who were also undergoing two weeks active duty, and by nightfall "processing" was completed.

Monday morning began with calisthenics at such an early hour that families of some of the regulars on the post were roused from sleep by the hoarse commands. Following that, and during their strenuous two weeks military vacation, the schedule includes pontoon bridges, pistol practice, map maneuvers, river crossings, infantry in combat, aerial photography, camouflage, horseback riding, and problems of the engineer regiment. Athletic facilities of all kinds are available for sports in the late afternoon and evening, but the beautiful officers' bathing beach with its diving boards and twin docks is the greatest attraction. Dances are held every Tuesday evening.

Most of the officers of this year's camp are new to Ft. Humphreys, due to preference being given those who had not been ordered to active duty during the past two years. The officers of all three regiments eat at the regular Engineer Mess, with specially arranged accommodations, and the 324th have their quarters there. The 304th and 305th sleep under tents. Many experienced members of the 305th arrived a day or two early and had their foraging for tent equipment completed when the 304th arrived. The problem of parking the cars of the 150 officers attending camp has not been easy. Wives and children, perforce, were left at home. On July 19 the present camp will come to an end, to be followed immediately by the second and last Reserve Officers' camp, composed of the 23d, 322d, 375th, and 402d Engineers.

### All-Arkansas CMT Camp

Camp Pike, Ark.—After ten years of approximate disuse, Camp Pike, an important training cantonment during the World War, has awakened to new life with a CMTC enrollment of 987 students, representing 69 of the 75 counties of Arkansas.

Commanded by Lt. Col. Bernard Lentz, 3rd Inf., the camp has received its first official visit and approval from Col. Alexander M. Miller, the Chief of Staff of the Seventh Corps Area. Colonel Miller was accompanied by Lt. Col. Alfred Brandt, Assistant Chief of Staff, and Capt. Earl C. Ewert, FA.

In addition to its personnel of officers, the camp is supported by a cadre of 128 enlisted men and non-commissioned officers of the 3rd Infantry. Staff officers of the camp are as follows:

Lt. Col. Bernard Lentz, 3rd Inf., commander; Lt. Col. C. S. Garrett, CAC-Res., camp recreation and exchange officer; Lt. Col. Edward Woodford, jr., QMC-Res., camp utilities officer; Maj. M. E. Baer, Inf. (DOL), camp executive officer and quartermaster; Maj. G. R. Kennebeck, D.C., camp dental surgeon; Maj. W. R. Campbell, M.C., camp surgeon.

Capt. G. L. Allen, Inf. (DOL), camp inspector and police officer; Capt. J. R. Urquhart, 3rd Inf., camp adjutant and Third Infantry cadre commander; Capt. C. L. Rutledge, Inf. (DOL), commanding officer, second battalion; Capt. H. F. Thompson, Inf. (DOL), camp athletic officer and fire marshal; Capt. Ellsworth Young, CAC, (DOL), assistant executive officer; Capt. R. F. Arnold, 3rd Inf., assistant executive officer and supervisor of guard instruction; Capt. R. J. Potts, Inf. Res., commanding officer, first battalion; Capt. S. D. Bartle, Ch. Res., camp chaplain; Capt. J. H. Sanderlin, Med. Res., assistant surgeon; Capt. Ivan Wright, QMC-Res., assistant camp quartermaster; Capt. J. A. Day, Inf-Res., assistant camp adjutant and provost marshal; Capt. A. G. Duenow, Ch. Res., assistant camp adjutant.

First Lt. C. Q. Shelton, CAC (DOL), commanding officer, Co. A; 1st Lt. R. E. Cavenee, Inf. (DOL), commanding officer, Co. F; 1st Lt. L. E. Edwards, F. D., camp finance officer; 1st Lt. J. H. Madison, CAC (DOL), commanding officer, Co. D; 1st Lt. W. B. Avera, FA (DOL), commanding officer, Co. C; 1st Lt. R. E. Marshall, Inf. (DOL), commanding officer, Co. E; 1st Lt. S. E. Rall, Inf. (DOL), commanding officer, Co. B; 1st Lt. J. E. Pluenneke, M.C., camp sanitary inspector; 1st Lt. H. C. Chenault, M.C., assistant surgeon; 1st Lt. J. H. Elliott, Inf-Res., assistant surgeon; 1st Lt. J. J. P. Healy, jr., Ch. Res., assistant camp chaplain; 1st Lt. John Williamson, Ch. Res., assistant chaplain.

Second Lt. B. N. Nyquist, 3rd Inf., camp banker and range officer; 2nd Lt. O. D. Haugen, 3rd Inf., camp mess officer and 2nd Lt. C. M. Wilson, Inf-Res., camp publicity officer.

### Ft. Meade CMTC Training

Ft. Meade, Md.—Range firing, with both rifle and pistol, has been occupying the time of the ROTC students here. Preliminary firing was completed early last week and the record course was fired the last three days of the week for the "Warrior of the Pacific" trophy. This trophy, presented by the University of Hawaii, is held one of the highest student marksmanship honors that can be won.

Tryouts have also been in progress for the ROTC team to represent the 3d Corps Area in the National Matches at Camp Perry late in the Summer. The students have also fired the regular qualification courses for both rifle and pistol.

Among other instruction, the students have been shown the use of the machine gun, and its anti aircraft possibilities.

### Reserves at Camp Dix

New York City—Responding to a call for their annual field training mobilization, fourteen New York engineering and technical men will depart July 19 for Camp Dix, N. J., to participate as commissioned officers in field maneuvers with the 302nd Engineer Regiment, U. S. Army Reserve.

The group, as announced at 2nd Corps Area headquarters on Governors Island, consists of Col. Louis E. Robbe, Maj. George H. Gifford, Capt. Bjarne B. Anderson, William N. Benkart, William H. Carreale, Henry J. Euler, Frank C. Johnson, Manfred Messner, James E. L. O'Ryan, Thomas G. Townsend, and Henry C. Wilcox; 1st Lt. Charles M. Cutmore, and 2nd Lts. Frank J. Crandell, Charles W. Dow, and William Kalker.

for your  
Convenience

Date.....

Army and Navy Journal,  
Architects Building,  
1800 E Street, Northwest,  
Washington, D. C.

You may enter my name on the subscription list of the Army and Navy Journal for one year from the date of the next issue and bill me for \$..... (or, I enclose my check to cover).

NAME AND RANK.....

ADDRESS.....

Rates: \$4.00 a year to individual members of the Services, active, retired, Reserve and National Guard, and their families.

\$6.00 a year to organizations and civilians.

(Please make all checks and money orders payable to the Army and Navy Journal, Inc.)



## National Match "Rivals"

THE rivalry between the Marine Corps and the Infantry for marksmanship laurels is returning vigorously to life with the National Rifle Team Championship Match only about six weeks away. The Marines, by virtue of their victory last year, are in possession of the National Trophy, and the Infantry, the victor of the year before, will be out trying mightily to wrest the trophy from them.

The National Team Championship will be fired during the last six-day period of the Camp Perry, Ohio, meet. The meet will start Aug. 23 and continue until Sept. 13, as already announced.

The Marines have won the championship and the National Trophy ten times since the first of the National Matches in 1903. The Infantrymen have won seven times and when they did not win they were usually close on the heels of their particular rivals. The Infantry won in 1929 with the Marines third. The Marines came back last year and were the victors, the Infantry finishing second.

The winning score of the Marines last year was 2805 as against 2799 made by the second-place Infantrymen. Gun. Sgt. Carl J. Cagle, a marine, was the high scorer of the two teams with 287.

The score turned in by the Infantry in 1929 to win the match was 2775. U. S. Engineers, placing second, scored 2752, and the third-place Marine team scored 2741. Thus it is seen that in that year the soldiers had a lower score to win the match than they had last year in finishing second. The Marines won the National Team Championship in 1911, 1916, 1918, 1919, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1928, and 1930, and the Infantry in 1906, 1908, 1910, 1915, 1920, 1927, and 1929. The New York National Guard won the first three years of the National Matches, 1903, 1904, and 1905. The Navy won in 1907 and 1909, the Cavalry in 1913, and the Engineers in 1924. The match was not held four years, 1912, 1914, 1917, and 1926.

Despite the excellent records that both the Marines and the Infantry have hung up in the National Team Championship Matches of the past, it is no foregone conclusion that one or the other of them will come out the victor this year. The Navy finished third last year, the same position in which the Marines finished in 1929, and may give the two rival service teams a battle for the title. The Cavalry finished fourth last year and cannot be ignored this year. While the Engineers were seventh last year, they have always been high in standing ever since they started participating in the match in 1921. They have finished first once, second once, fourth once, fifth twice, sixth once, and seventh twice, which is not a record to be overlooked. The Coast Guard, too, is to be considered. It fired in 1928 for the first time and finished sixteenth. In 1929 it finished fourth and in 1930 it finished sixth. The Coast Guardsmen will undoubtedly make a strong bid for the title this year.

The National Guard must also be given thought. The Oregon N. G. placed fifth last year, one place ahead of the Coast Guard, and the Massachusetts National Guard was eighth.

Seven more teams, representing the services, National Guard, civilians, CMTC, ORTC, and ORC, will compete in the championship match this year than last. The number this year will be 115.

## CMTC Training

Chicago, Ill.—The Citizens' Military Training Camps at Ft. Brady, Mich., and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., opened July 7. Notwithstanding the depression and shortage of employment for young men during the Summer months, there were unusually large percentages of non-reports and the quotas for both camps fell a little short of expectations. The three remaining camps, to open July 30 at Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; Camp Custer, Mich., and Ft. Snelling, Minn., will receive a greater percentage in order to offset non-reports and rejections at the two camps already opened.

## Army Construction

THE Secretary of War has approved the following construction: Jeffersonville, Quartermaster Depot, Ind., \$7,603.00. For repairs to the Main Building No. 1.

## Naval Officer Commended

THE Secretary of the Navy has commended Lt. Arthur A. Ageton, USN, attached to the Bureau of Navigation, for his work in formulating an original method of improved navigational calculation, which Lieutenant Ageton has submitted to the Hydrographic Office, Navy Department, for publication.

Secretary Adams, in his letter of commendation, states: "The Department takes great pleasure in commending you for your zeal and industry and original research in reducing and evolving the necessary formulae and calculations which made this publication possible. The Department also takes especial note of the generous spirit which you have evidenced in offering this publication, free of any monetary advantages to yourself, for

## Complete Record Firing

Ft. Ontario, N. Y.—The 3rd Battalion, 28th Infantry, arrived at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., July 7, 1931, from Stony Point Target Range, where they completed their annual rifle marksmanship practice and record firing.

the benefit of the service. This is in keeping with the highest traditions of the Naval Service."

In Lieutenant Ageton's method, the "dead reckoning" position of a ship is used as a starting point, instead of an assumed position, for working out sights taken by the sextant. The tables compiled by Lieutenant Ageton require no mathematical interpolation, and give a short and uniform ship position solution.

## Honor Ex-10th Cavalryman

ON Monday, July 13, 1931, at 10:00 a.m., the Commanding General, 16th Brigade, will present to Levi Anderson, of Washington, D. C., formerly Private, Troop "D," 10th Cavalry, the Distinguished Service Medal which will replace the Certificate of Merit awarded him Aug. 21, 1911, for rescuing a comrade from drowning July 6, 1911, near Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.

The ceremony will be held on the Polo Field at Ft. Myer, Va., with the following troops participating: 3rd Cav. Band, 3 Troops of the 3rd Cav., Colors, 3rd Cav. Troops participating will be dismounted.

The presentation will be made by Brig. Gen. Edgar T. Collins, 16th Brig. Capt. William E. Bergin, 16th Brig., will read the citation.

## SCHOOL DIRECTORY

The Journal's Service Department is making a very careful study of the Schools listed in this directory, preparatory to making recommendations meeting the individual needs of Service Children of School age.

Write to the Schools direct, or if you need help, we will be only too glad to assist you. Address your letter personally to the Director, Department of Education, Army and Navy Journal, 1800 E St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

## ALABAMA

## MARION INSTITUTE

Army and Navy College, Marion, Ala. Fully accredited junior college. Annapolis, West Point, and Coast Guard Coaching Courses. For information write Col. W. L. Murfee, Marion, Ala., Box M.

## CALIFORNIA

## DREW SCHOOL

ANNAPOIS, WEST POINT ARMY COMMISSIONS: 200 successfully tutored. All our students passed six recent exams. Once in, they stay in. Two-year pre-college HIGH SCHOOL course. GRAMMAR COURSE saves half time. Advantages for officers' sons. 2901 CALIFORNIA STREET, San Francisco.

## SAN DIEGO ARMY AND NAVY ACADEMY

"The West Point of the West" Fully accredited by Colleges and Government Academies. Preparatory with lower school for young boys. \$1,000 per year. Discount to services. "Class M" War Department rating. Largest Private school in Sunny California. Catalogue. COL. THOMAS A. DAVIS, Box J, Pacific Beach, California.

## INDIANA

## HOWE

A CLEAN MIND IN A SOUND BODY Discount to Sons of Officers Highest standards of scholarship and character with wholesome outdoor recreation. Military Training, Separate Junior School. Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Rector For Catalog. Address The Adjutant, Howe, Ind.

## MARYLAND

Cochran-Bryan

## The Annapolis Preparatory School

Annapolis, Maryland A faculty of Naval Academy and University Graduates: years of experience in preparing candidates for Annapolis, West Point, Coast Guard Academy. Catalog on request. Highly Individual Instruction S. Cochran, Principal A. W. Bryan, Secretary Lt. Comdr., U.S.N.-Ret. Lt. (jg), U.S.N.-Ret.

## NORTH CAROLINA

## OAK RIDGE MILITARY INSTITUTE

Prepares for college, for business, for life. Accredited. In Piedmont section. Modern equipment. Experienced instructors. Small classes. Athletics. Lake. Band. R.O.T.C. Discount to sons of officers. Founded 1852. Catalogue. Box A, Oak Ridge, N. C.

## THESE SCHOOLS

invite requests for catalogues and information. In writing, kindly mention The Journal.

## NEW YORK



## MT. ST. MARY-ON-THE-HUDSON, NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

offers your daughter a training stressing character and health, with definite preparation for the future in a State-accredited school. Modern fireproof buildings; 66-acre campus; athletic field; gymnasium. Eleven miles from West Point.

Write Sisters of St. Dominic Illustrated booklet

## BRADEN'S Forty-five Years of Unparalleled Success in Preparing Young Men for WEST POINT AND ANNAPOIS

Write for catalogue to C. A. Van Slyke, Principal Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Preparing Exclusively for WEST POINT AND ANNAPOIS

## Stanton Preparatory Academy

CORNWALL, N. Y. H. G. STANTON, Major, U.S.A., Resigned; Graduate, West Point, 1911; Instructor Dept. of Math., West Point, 1914-17; Asst. Prof., West Point, 1921-25.

## THESE SCHOOLS

invite requests for catalogues and information. In writing, kindly mention The Journal.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

## PORTER MILITARY ACADEMY

Prepares for College Entrance Board. Accredited. Supervised Study. Athletics. R. O. T. C. Cultural atmosphere of historic Charleston. 65th year. Special rates to Officers in Active Service. Catalog. Pres., Box N, Charleston, S. C.

## VIRGINIA

## FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL

IN THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA Fifty years of successful preparation for college and business. Admission without exams to certificate colleges. Complete equipment includes two gymnasiums and swimming pool. All Sports. Member of Association Military Schools and Colleges. Illustrated catalog. Col. M. H. Hudgins, Box N, Waynesboro, Virginia.

## VIRGINIA

## Fork Union

## MILITARY ACADEMY

Accredited. Eminent Trustees. Fireproof buildings. Health record. Small classes. Supervised study. Prepares for College or business. Ranked as Honor School by U. S. Gov. R. O. T. C. Athletics. Special reductions to Army Officers. 33rd year. Catalog, Dr. J. J. Wicker, Pres., or Col. N. J. Perkins, H. M., Box Z, Fork Union, Va.

## STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY

One of the most distinguished schools in America preparing for Universities, Government Academies, Business. Superb disciplinary training equalled by academic excellence. Reduction to Army and Navy Officers. Col. Thos. H. Russell, B.S., LL.D., Pres., Box K, (Kable Station) Staunton, Va.

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

## U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

## Columbian Preparatory School

(Formerly Also Called "Schadmann's") Devoted exclusively to the preparation of students for West Point and Annapolis

SINCE 1909

The same thorough instruction that has characterized this school for more than twenty years.

First Place and Second Place on this year's West Point Examination, also First Place and Second Place of this year's Annapolis Presidential Examinations, won by students from this school.

New dormitories, newly constructed school building, new equipment.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE PAUL W. PUHL, A.B., Prin. and Co-Founder 1443-45 Rhode Island Ave., N.W. Washington, D. C.

## U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY

## "NAVAL ACADEMY PREP"

The Bullis School

A School Preparing Boys Exclusively for the Naval Academy 1303 New Hampshire Ave. Washington, D.C. W. F. BULLIS, U.S.N.A., '24, Principal

## "WEST POINT PREP"

Millard Preparatory School

A School Preparing Boys Exclusively for West Point 1918 N St. N. W. Washington, D. C. HOMER B. MILLARD, Principal



# MERCHANT MARINE

# FINANCE

## Guard Officers Commended

THAT the work of National Guard officers who attend Army Service Schools does not pass unnoticed at the Militia Bureau, is noted in the commendation given Capt. James D. Mahwinney, 107th Cav., Ohio National Guard, and Capt. William C. Lyda, 109th Cav., North Carolina National Guard, for the records they made at the National Guard and Reserve Troop Officers' Course at the Cavalry School, Ft. Riley, Kans.

Maj. Gen. William G. Everson, in his commendation to these officers, wrote:

"It is gratifying to note the excellent report submitted on your qualifications and work as student officers and especially your excellent academic records. Your conscientious application to your duties at the Cavalry School is sincerely appreciated and I hope you share my satisfaction in your accomplishment. I wish to extend my heartiest congratulations upon your graduation."

## Filipinos Stone Army Folk

AN angry crowd of between two and three hundred Filipinos stoned a group of American Army officers and their wives at the Army-Navy Club at Manila, P. I., July 12, according to press reports, striking several and injuring Capt. Fred Adams, 31st Inf., and Robert Davis, the son of an Army officer. The injuries were slight.

The incident occurred while other islanders were participating in an independence demonstration before Senator Harry B. Hawes, of Missouri, and Senator Key Pittman, of Nevada, both advocates of Philippine independence. The occurrence took place at the open-air swimming pool of the Army and Navy Club when a crowd of Filipinos evidently curious, overran the grounds. When ordered off they became incensed and started throwing stones.

The police were called, but only one was available, the others being busy handling the independence crowd several blocks distant. About 20 members of the club formed a close group and cleared the grounds, using their fists in a few instances.

## Weddings and Engagements

(Continued from Page 1104)

The bride attended the Choate School and the School of the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston.

The bridegroom is a graduate of the U. S. Naval Academy, Class of 1924. His father is State Treasurer for New Hampshire and is also on the Governor's Staff of the State.

Following the ceremony the bridal couple left for a wedding trip and are now at Coco Solo, Canal Zone.



SEND CAR DESCRIPTION FOR RATES ASSETS \$480,000

BROADER INSURANCE FOR 1-3 LESS COST SURPLUS \$310,000

For Officers, Warrant Officers, ACTIVE and RETIRED, and Nurse Corps of the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Public Health Service, Coast and Geodetic Survey and Coast Guard.

AVERAGE NET COST OF OUR INSURANCE FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1929, was 57% OF COST IN RELIABLE STOCK COMPANIES.

UNITED SERVICES AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION  
Over 14,300 Members  
Fort Sam Houston, Texas

ERNEST HINDS, )  
HERBERT A. WHITE, ) Attorneys-in-Fact.

E. A. PIERCE & CO.  
40 Wall Street, New York City

Members New York Stock Exchange and other principal securities and commodities exchanges in United States and Canada.

Private Wires to principal cities

Washington Office:  
Transportation Building:  
Seventeenth and H Sts., N. W.

## Army Retirements

THREE officers of the Army received orders for their retirement this week. Col. Charles F. Craig, MC, received orders July 13, ordering his retirement at his own request, after more than 32 years of service, Oct. 31, 1931. Col. George R. Greene, FA, upon his own application for retirement after more than 33 years' service, will be retired Oct. 31, 1931. Capt. Lonzo R. Bice, MAC, has received orders directing him to proceed to his home about Aug. 31, to await retirement.

Col. Charles F. Craig, MC, stationed at Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C. Home address, Danbury, Conn. Born July 4, 1872. He entered the Army as Contract Surgeon during the Spanish War and was commissioned Army Surgeon Feb. 18, 1903, reaching the grade of Colonel through promotions, Feb. 18, 1929. Graduated from Yale University 1894, and of the Advanced Course, Medical Field Service School at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1928. For his services and high professional attainments during the World War he was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal.

Col. George R. Greene, FA, on duty with the 101st Division, Organized Reserves, Milwaukee, Wis. He was born in New York Oct. 8, 1872. He entered the Army as private, Co. D, 9th Infantry, April 25, 1898, and served through the Spanish War with that organization. He was commissioned second lieutenant of Infantry July 25, 1900, and transferred to the Artillery Corps April 18, 1901; to Field Artillery May 4, 1907, reaching the grade of colonel March 22, 1930. Graduate of the Artillery School, 1907, and of the School of the Line 1921.

Capt. Lonzo R. Bice, Medical Administrative Corps, now stationed at Ft. Benning, Ga., was born in Arkansas, Aug. 28, 1875. He entered the Army July 12, 1898, as private, Co. E, 1st Arkansas Volunteer Infantry, later serving as hospital steward during the Spanish War. He was commissioned first lieutenant Sanitary Corps in 1917, serving through the World War, and was promoted to captain, Medical Administrative Corps, July 1, 1920.

## ORC to Visit Ft. Monmouth

Ft. Monmouth, N. J.—Headed by Col. J. A. Wagner, 45 officers of the Quartermaster Reserve Corps made a visit of inspection to Ft. Monmouth, July 15. The party first visited the Signal Corps pigeon lofts.

The party next inspected the bachelor officer buildings and apartment buildings now under construction at the post. From here they were conducted through the Signal Corps laboratories by Maj. William R. Blair, officer in charge, and Capt. George I. Back. The party next visited the Meteorological Division of the Signal School where Capt. A. H. Thiessen, officer in charge, explained the technique of practical meteorology and weather forecasting.

The group was conducted through the Telephone Division by Lt. R. V. D. Corput. A visit to the Radio Division of the Signal School concluded the tour.

Accompanying Colonel Wagner on this inspection trip were: 1st Lt. E. F. Grunewald, 2nd Lt. S. J. Bell, D. H. Berger, G. A. Berger, J. A. Bethel, A. T. Bond, G. C. Brown, J. B. Brown, K. W. Carter, C. W. Coleman, V. A. DeRosa, W. Fairhurst, T. D. Farrish, R. H. Fava, S. M. Folkman, E. C. Gavron, W. O. Glenn, A. Goodfriend, F. B. Goodwin, J. R. Hammond, L. L. Landon, L. I. Levine, R. J. McNeil, D. E. McRae, R. C. Mancacy, A. S. Patterson, G. M. Pease, H. J. Prue, J. J. Quinn, J. J. Robertson, E. A. Rouse, R. Sitt, R. L. Stedman, R. B. Stewart, T. P. Stolpe, E. G. Stringer, A. Torma, S. E. Travis, A. J. Weiss, W. J. Wenzel, E. T. White, H. W. Williams and James H. Wright.

## Navy to Entertain Royalty

THE King and Queen of Siam, who are making an extended visit in the United States, will be the guests of the Navy aboard the dirigible Los Angeles, it is announced. No date has been set for the flight late yesterday but it is expected to be held next week.

The presence of Queen Rambai Barni of Siam aboard the ship in flight will mark the first time that a woman has been on board since the United States Navy acquired the airship, it is believed.

## Reserve Flying Cut

THE fact that the flying time for reserve aviators has been cut this year to 16,000 hours as compared to 22,000 last year arouses speculation as to what the time will amount to next year, with rigid economy the chief prospect. This cut amounts to one of 30 per cent, made because of the cut in appropriations for flight time for reserves.

In the same directive giving the flight hour allotments to the various corps areas is a warning that the hours should be pro-rated so as to last the whole fiscal year, for no additional hours will be authorized in any appreciable numbers.

Allotments of flying time to various corps areas were made very carefully, basing them on figures compiled from the flight time of the corps areas for previous years, it was learned.

When the money allowance for this year was cut to \$1,000,000, as compared to \$1,333,500 in last year, it was stated that it was necessary to bring the amount within the limiting figure. It was also stated that this was not expected to be popular with the reserves.

It was pointed out that the average flying time per man in 1931 was about 27 hours, while under the 1932 allowance it would only be about 15 hours. It has already been noted that objection has been raised in the 2nd Corps Area, as their time for flying was cut from 1,400 hours in 1931 to 870 in 1932.

The figures for 1932 were based on the plan to train 1,075 Group I reserve pilots, while the 1931 number of Group I trainees was only 851. At the same time it was pointed out that the cost of a flight hour in 1932 would be close to the figure of 1931. There was a decrease of about \$5.00 in the cost of the service type plane, and an increase of about \$3.00 in the training type.

The allotments of flying time to the various corps areas this year is as follows: 1st Corps Area, 1,143; 2nd Corps Area, 870; 3rd Corps Area, 1,062; 4th Corps Area, 870; 5th Corps Area, 2,896; 6th Corps Area, 1,062; 7th Corps Area, 1,610; 8th Corps Area, 1,770; 9th Corps Area, 4,667; Panama, 25, and Hawaii, 25.

## Navy Gunnery Winners

(Continued from First Page)

merit in gunnery for the year. A letter of commendation from the Secretary of the Navy will be awarded Captain Wyman and certain officers nominated by Captain Wyman as being most responsible for winning the trophy. Prize money will be paid enlisted personnel of the ship's gunnery department. A white "E", signifying "Excellence" in gunnery, will be painted on the Idaho's fire control tower, from which her turret guns were controlled, and white "Es" will be worn on the sleeves of enlisted personnel of the gunnery department selected by the commanding officer.

The Idaho will not be eligible to compete for continued possession of the Department's Gunnery Trophy, as on October 1 she is scheduled to commence a two-year modernization at the Navy Yard, Norfolk. Two of her outstanding gunnery competitors, the USS New Mexico and USS Mississippi, already are at Navy Yards for modernization, the former at Philadelphia and the latter at Norfolk. The three ships, which formed Battleship Division Four of the Pacific Coast Fleet, have captured Battleship Division honors in gunnery many times in the last twelve years, and have earned the name in the Fleet of the "Fighting Fourth Division."

## NG Officers at Camp

THE following Wisconsin members of the staff of the 32d Division (Michigan and Wisconsin National Guard) are attending the camp of the Michigan National Guard at Camp Grayling, Mich., July 10 to 25: Lt. Col. T. Byron Beveridge, Inf.; Lt. Col. Clarence J. Wesley, Cav.; Lt. Col. Alva E. Garey, OD; Lt. Col. Daniel L. Remington, Inf.; Lt. Col. Gustav Stearns, Chaplain; Maj. Leo B. Lenenick, Inf.; Capt. Laurence W. Hall, Inf.; Capt. Lambert A. Hansen, JAGD. The commander of the 32d Division is Maj. Gen. Guy M. Wilson, Mich. NG.

## Financial Digest

WHILE the market has apparently been under the influence of perplexing news from Germany, it is not likely that this situation in itself will serve as a fundamental reason for fresh liquidation of domestic issues, according to advice from E. A. Pierce and Co. The day-to-day trading is apparently largely professional and the action of the list recently does not inject any new factors into the market situation. If there could be any certainty of relief offered to Germany, the market might take an up turn.

Second quarter earnings statements may have the effect of deterring purchases but, except in isolated instances, it does not seem likely that there will be any additional general liquidation. It is only natural that potential buyers of common stocks should desire to await publication of various statements before taking a definite position. On the whole, it does not seem likely that the market is preparing immediately to break out of the relatively narrow range which has been established.

## Ask Bids on Destroyers

(Continued from First Page)

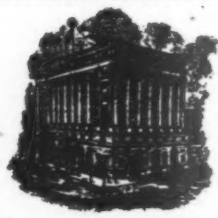
considered it feasible for any of these yards to undertake new construction during the next two years, and consequently has not asked these yards to submit estimates for the destroyer program. The Navy Yard, Philadelphia, now has the cruiser Minneapolis under construction and is modernizing the battleship New Mexico; the Navy Yard, Norfolk, is modernizing the battleship Mississippi, and will commence modernization of the Idaho in October; the Navy Yard, Portsmouth, is undertaking the construction of two submarines and a large amount of submarine repair work.

Private shipbuilding companies have been requested to submit bids for one or two destroyers. The Act making appropriations for the Navy Department and the Naval Service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1932, provides as follows for new construction: " \* \* \* no part of the moneys herein appropriated for the Naval Establishment or herein made available therefor shall be used or expended under contracts hereafter made for the repair, purchase, or acquisition, by or from any private contractor, or any naval vessel, machinery, article or articles that at the time of the proposed repair, purchase, or acquisition can be repaired, manufactured, or produced in each or any of the Government navy yards or arsenals of the United States, when time and facilities permit, and when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such repair, purchase, acquisition, or production would not involve an appreciable increase in cost to the Government \* \* \* "

Award of construction is expected to be made so that work will be commenced on new destroyers about Oct. 1, 1931.

## QUICK LOANS TO OFFICERS

No inquisitorial papers. Strictest privacy. Monthly payment plan. W. H. Hofheimer Co., 444 Main Street, P. O. Box 138 Norfolk, Va. Est. 1896. Cable Address "HOFCO."



YOU MAY BE PAYING TAXES on your own or your people's home. Prepare for these and other periodic expenses by saving something regularly

BY MAIL with this strong bank. Your deposits will be welcomed.

1% paid on Checking and 3% on Savings Accounts

Union Trust Company of the District of Columbia  
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$2,500,000  
Southwest Corner of 15th and H Sts., N. W.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.



## Did You Read

the following important service stories last week:

**Army**—Quartermaster General's Conference Hears of New Uniform System of Storage; Announcement of Transfer of Tank Board and Motorized Equipment of 34th Infantry to Ft. Benning; Construction for New Air Corps Tactical School Under Way; General Air Corps Construction; Conclusion of the War Department Mobilization Plan; List Changes in Reserve Regulations; Discussion of Pay and Promotion in Respect to Army Personnel; General Motors Builds Anti-Aircraft Prime Movers; Ordnance Department Experimenting with Ultra High Velocity Bullets?

**Navy-Marine Corps**—Navy Building Program Faces Difficult Path; Twenty Naval Officers Begin Training at Torpedo School; Standings of All Navy Ships Engineering Competitions to Date and All Available Final Gunnery Results; Navy Officially Closes Station at St. Thomas, Virgin Islands; Discussion of Marine Corps Promotion Problems and New Proposed Bill; Report of Philadelphia Policeman Wearing His Naval Reserve Uniform While Gathering Evidence in Prohibition Case Under Study in Navy Department?

**General**—Discussion of Arms Problems Centered in Interest of World?

If not, you did not read the Army and Navy Journal. You cannot get this vital information from any other source.

## New Mexico Gets Turbine

(Continued from First Page)

cruisers following the Washington naval limitation treaty, are equipped with electric drive.

The statement of Admiral Robinson in regard to the change follows:

"We have ordered this only after the most thorough consideration of all factors. The Navy, most emphatically, is not abandoning electric drive for battleships. Nor has the New Mexico's installation proven anything but highly satisfactory. On the contrary, the ship's machinery has justified our earlier faith in electric propulsion.

"The decision to change to turbine units in the New Mexico was arrived at after modernization plans for the ship, and her sister ships, the Idaho and Mississippi, were initiated. One of the modernization items was that of replacing the main propelling machinery of each of the ships.

"When the Department advertised for bids for the three ships' engineering plants, the possibility of changing the New Mexico's installation was borne in mind. In the first place, the ship originally was designed for turbine machinery, and her interior bulkhead and below-water deck arrangements were such that when the Department decided to equip her with electric drive, the ship's hull construction was so far advanced that it was deemed inadvisable to change the bulkhead and deck arrangements in order to take advantage of the increased protection of machinery made possible by electric drive installation. These interior hull arrangements were made, however, in the design of electrically-propelled battleships which followed the New Mexico.

"In advertising to prospective bidders, the Department divided the machinery into various classifications, and when bids were opened, we found we could make a substantial saving, approximately \$300,000, by installing turbines of the same design in all three ships. The possibility of equipping one ship or all three with electric drive was considered, but the reconstruction of interior hull arrangements in order to take advantage of protection afforded by electric drive installation was prohibitively expensive.

"Equipping the New Mexico, Mississippi and Idaho with turbine drive, for which their hulls originally were designed, will give the Fleet a division of three ships of homogeneous engineering characteristics without undue sacrificing of funds or efficiency. While we are reluctant to remove electric drive from the New Mexico, she has served her purpose well, as experience with her installation led to improvements in the electric plants with which we equipped all the later large fighting ships."

## Infantry Motor Plans

(Continued from First Page)

well as for animal-drawn transportation of the battalion section of the Service Company, and one platoon of the howitzer or cannon company.

The announced plan is to send 89 motor vehicles to Ft. Benning, including 23 light touring cars, 57 trucks, eight motorcycles with sidecars, and one tank truck. The equipment will be housed in the present motor transport sheds. The equipment which is now there will be moved to new sheds which are now under construction.

Additional personnel which, it is estimated, will be needed for carrying out this experiment in motorization, will be furnished later, if practicable, it was stated.

Maj. W. F. Freehoff, secretary of the academic department of the Infantry School, states that plans will be made for the use of the motorization battalion in demonstrations and maneuvers during the coming school year, provided the organization is effected in time.

No provision for motor transportation of the foot troops of the battalion as an organic part of the battalion is contemplated, such transportation, it is stated, to be furnished during campaign where necessary by higher echelon.

As stated in the Army and Navy Journal last week, the centralization and concentration of all instruction and experimental work in one place is the policy of the Infantry. With the removal to Ft. Benning of the Tank School, the Tank Board, and the experimental motorized force, this concentration becomes practically complete, as the Infantry School, Infantry Board and Department of Experiment are already located there.

It is expected that the benefits of this policy will be very gratifying, as student officers at the Infantry School will find available the Infantry experimental work. It is also expected that National Guard and Reserve Officers taking courses at the Infantry School will be able to gain a definite idea of the full scope of Infantry work.

Bids for the construction of four buildings to house the Tank School at Ft. Benning are expected to be called for in the near future, as a result of instructions received from the Adjutant General of the Army to the effect that \$71,000 to cover the cost of their erection will be made available immediately, instead of during the fiscal year 1933, as heretofore expected.

The same letter of instructions directed that the buildings be completed prior to July 31, 1932. The buildings will be three classrooms and shop structures, and one electrical building.

The first tank class at the Infantry School, it is announced, will consist of approximately 25 officers, the size of the class being reduced in order to prevent an increase in the number of officers on commutation status at Ft. Benning.

## 29th Infantry Enthusiastic

Ft. Benning, Ga.—The announcement last week that the 29th Infantry was to be assigned to task of further development of motorized infantry has been received with enthusiasm and the officers and men of the regiment are looking forward to the arrival of the equipment from the Infantry remnant from the experimental mechanized force at Ft. Eustis.

While the use of the motor equipment has been prescribed in principle for a motorized Infantry Regiment, there is considerable opportunity at Ft. Benning for extended development and experimentation. When its war strength battalions and coordinate action with the Field Artillery Battalion and Tank Battalion in problems and exhibitions for the Infantry School it is felt that there will be many experiences which heretofore have not been brought out.

Brig. Gen. Campbell King, the commandant of the Infantry School, has called upon the regiment for recommendations as to the possible use of the motors in the regimental training as well as the requirements of the school faculty in school work.

Already the regiment has had an opportunity for troop movement. The recent practice march of the regiment proved the value and effectiveness for marching by truck and marching. Coordination of movement of both the machine guns, battalion headquarters and marching rifle companies, which might well be expected without ample motor transportation will probably receive its share of test. Probably the greatest value, however, of the new mission assigned will be in the tactical handling of war strength units by motorized advances.

## Ft. Benning Notes

THE Ft. Benning ROTC Camp will close today with suitable exercises, including the presentation of reserve commissions to 18 of the 291 cadets who have attended. The camp has been commanded this year by Maj. John T. Kennedy, FA, professor of military science and tactics at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, at Auburn. Major Kennedy has commanded this camp for the past three years. For the final two weeks of the camp, however, Maj. G. H. Franke, FA, who has been detailed to succeed Major Kennedy at Auburn, and who probably will command the camp next year, has been present for duty observing its conduct.

The Officers' Club at Ft. Benning has originated and proposed to the commanding general of the Fourth Corps Area a rest camp for Army personnel in the mountains of North Carolina, to be started in the Summer of 1932. The proposal was enthusiastically received by Maj. Gen. Frank L. McCoy, and he has caused to be sent to all the subordinate commanders within his corps an outline of the plan. The camp, if decided upon, will probably be located in the vicinity of Highlands, N. C., just north of the Georgia State line, and provision will be made for caring for both commissioned and enlisted personnel, and members of their families at an unusually low cost.

Thirty-six enlisted men of Ft. Benning have been detailed to attend the coaching class at this post for candidates for admittance to the United States Military Academy. Included are 22 members of the 29th Inf., 10 members of the 1st Tank Regt. (Light), 2 members of the Infantry School Detachment, and 1 each from the 86th Motor Repair Section and the 72nd Ordnance Company.

## Heads Naval Home

REAR ADM. THOMAS WASHINGTON, USN, ret., has been designated to relieve Adm. Albert Gleaves, USN, ret., as Governor of the Naval Home, Philadelphia, upon expiration of the latter's term of duty, Sept. 1, 1931.

Rear Admiral Washington retired from active duty in the Navy June 6, 1929, and is residing at 1200 California street, San Francisco, Calif.

Born in Goldsboro, N. C., June 6, 1865, Admiral Washington was appointed to the Naval Academy in 1883. During the Spanish-American War he served in the USS Indiana, battleship, in the North Atlantic Squadron, and participated in the battle of Santiago. From 1899 to 1902, he was on duty in the Office of Judge Advocate General, Navy Department, and from 1902 to 1904 was aide on the staff, Commander, Asiatic Fleet.

From April, 1914, to 1916 Admiral Washington was Hydrographer, Navy Department, and later was ordered to command the USS Florida, battleship. He was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal with the citation: "For exceptionally meritorious service in a duty of great responsibility in command of the USS Florida operating in the War Zone in association and cooperation with the British Grand Fleet."

In August, 1919, Admiral Washington was appointed Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, and served in that capacity until June, 1923, when he was ordered to duty as Commander-in-Chief, Asiatic Fleet. In August, 1925, he was appointed Commandant of the San Francisco Naval District and served in that capacity until he was transferred to the retired list upon reaching the statutory retirement age on June 6, 1929.

## 307th FA to Ft. Hoyle

WHEN the 307th Field Artillery, U. S. Army Reserve, assembles July 19 at Ft. Hoyle, Md., for its annual target season and field training, 23 business and professional men will form its officer personnel.

Lt. Col. Leigh K. Lydecker will command the regiment and the other officers who will be on duty for the two-weeks' training period are: Majors Philip S. Herbert and Louis DuB. Rees; Captains Harold S. Bareford, Peter S. Hoe, and Harry Meissels; First Lieutenants Robert D. Betts, Jr., Joseph Carie, Richard F. Green, Sidney Grunck, Elmer L. Hunting, Robert H. Ingalls, Thomas T. Stevenson, and Edward R. Valentine; and Second Lieutenants John C. Batchelor, Harley B. Chappell, William F. Coan, John B. Cowan, Clarence E. Linville, Robert W. Mohrhauser, James O. Smith, Jr., Oscar Wittlake, and Charles H. Woolley.

## The Journal Salutes

THIS week the Army and Navy Journal salutes:

Lt. Col. Earl McFarland, USA, who has been assigned to be Executive Officer to the Assistant Secretary of War.

Lt. T. G. Settle, USN, who will pilot the Navy's entry in the 1931 National Elimination Balloon Races.

Lt. Walter Stokes, D. C. NG, who last week set a new record in the small-bore Grand Aggregate at Seagirt, N. J.

## NG Team to Perry

RIFLE teams of the National Guard from all States, except Nevada, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, South Dakota and Utah, have been authorized to attend the National Rifle Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, Aug. 23 to Sept. 15, it was announced at the Militia Bureau today.

The States not represented by teams are without National Guard troops armed with the rifle.

Lt. Col. F. C. Endicott, Inf. (DOL), of the Militia Bureau, who will be assistant executive officer of the National Rifle Matches, will report at Camp Perry July 15.

## CLASSIFIED

## FURNISHED APARTMENTS

**RIVERSIDE APARTMENT HOTEL**  
Furnished housekeeping suites for short or long periods while in Boston. Reasonable rates. Cool, comfortable, convenient quarters. 420 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

**LIVING ROOM, Dining room, Bed room, Bath, Kitchen and small Hallway.** Completely furnished in antiques. Convenient to car and bus lines. In good downtown section. Frigidaire on house current. Will rent till Oct. 1. \$90 per month, actual cost unfurnished. No dogs or children. Apt. 31, 1757 K St. N. W.

## FURNISHED HOUSE

**BEAUTIFUL EXCELLENTLY APPOINTED** 7-room home in fashionable Washington residential section, completely furnished. 4 bed rooms, 2 baths. Frigidaire. Spacious room that may be used either as billiard or dancing room. Two car garage. Excellent exposure. Owner leaving city. Available for immediate rental. Address Box B, this office. for details.

## APARTMENTS—UNFURNISHED

**CORDOVA APARTMENT**  
Headquarters for Active and Retired Officers  
1, 4, 5 and 6 rooms. Moderately priced.  
L. W. Grooms  
1719 Eye St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

## ROOMS AND BOARD

**WHEN IN WASHINGTON** live in beautiful private home, 5830 Chevy Chase Parkway, Chevy Chase, D. C., 3rd door from Conn. Ave. and Chevy Chase Circle. Handsomely fur. dble. & single rms., delicious home cooking, garage. Res. Rates.

## FOR SALE

**RETIRED OFFICER** can acquire old home, 8 acres, 2 acre blue grass lawn; fine trees, fruit, shrubs, flowers; 1/4 mile residential town; schools, colleges, libraries; Valley of Virginia; number retired officers. Inspection by appointment. Address Box F, Army and Navy Journal.

## FOR RENT

**AT THE LITTLE TEA HOUSE**, Arlington Ridge, Va. (just east of the Army-Navy Country Club). A bachelor apartment and other rooms with sleeping porch. Telephone District 7820, or Clarendon 481.

## FOR RENT OR SALE

**ATTRACTIVE 7-room house** in English Village. Four rooms and enclosed porch 2nd floor. Gas or coal furnace. Garage. 3222 Klinge Road N. W. Phone Cleveland 5179-J.

## APARTMENTS—FOR RENT

**DELIGHTFUL APARTMENT** of 5 rooms, bath and spacious glassed-in porch (frigidaire, storeroom and garage privilege); available in the desirable Army and Navy Co-operative Apartment at 2540 Massachusetts Ave. at attractive rental. Maj. Gen. H. E. Ely, Governors Island, N. Y.

## WANTED—POSITION

Retired Officer, 47, desires position of trust, administrator, caretaker, superintendent, etc. Box "H," Army and Navy Journal.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**BUILD** in Greenlee, Albermarle County, adjoining University, Va. Educational advantages. City conveniences. Quick to Washington. Developed property. Ten sites remaining. Owner, non-resident, desires to sell reasonably. Paul K. Walp, care of U. of Ky., Lexington, Ky.



# Smoke a **FRESH** Cigarette!

Millions of men and women are now discovering a brand new enjoyment since Camels adopted the new Humidor Pack.

The mildness and the flavor of fine tobacco vanish when scorching or evaporation steals the natural moisture out of a cigarette.

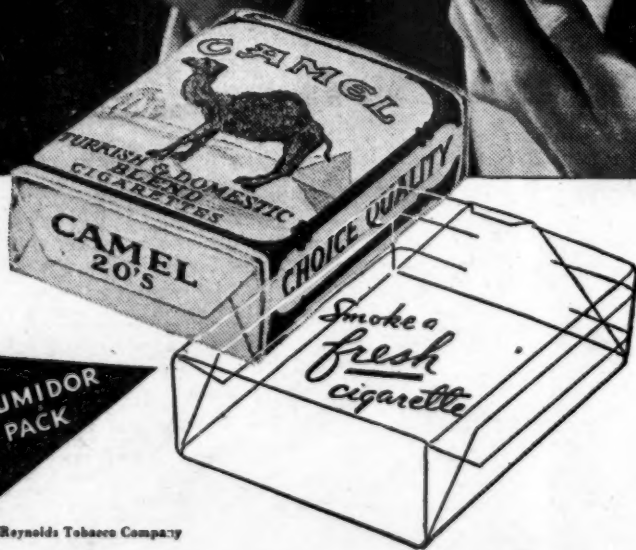
Now, thanks to the new Humidor Pack, Camels, wherever you find them, are always *fresh* and in perfect mild condition.

Factory-fresh Camels are air-sealed in the new Sanitary Package, which keeps the dust and germs out, and keeps the flavor in.

*No harsh, dried tobacco to burn the throat. No peppery dust to sting delicate membrane — just the cool mild aroma of fine tobacco, properly conditioned.*

If you haven't smoked a Camel recently, switch over for just one day, then quit them, if you can.

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., Winston-Salem, N. C.



It is the mark of a considerate hostess, by means of the Humidor Pack, to "Serve a fresh cigarette." Buy Camels by the carton — this cigarette will remain fresh in your home and office

# CAMELS